

FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

Volume 6

[July - December]

DAYS OF HEAVEN ON EARTH

...."You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB

July 1st

ETERNAL PERSPECTIVE

Words of prophecy:

* *As My children exercise a continual faith in, and love for, Me [My Will/Word] in this hour they shall surely experience an ever-deepening revelation of the mysteries of the Kingdom, and an "eternal perspective" that shall continually move them fervently on towards the end goal: the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ, and the establishment of a spotless and unblemished Church in the earth.*

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting [Eternal]".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

It is very important for every Christian who is truly seeking first the Kingdom to maintain an Eternal perspective - as maintaining a proper Eternal perspective empowers us to see all things in light of not only our remaining time in this dispensation but also in light of spiritual reality. This causes us to walk above all forms of "soulish attachment" to be fused perfectly with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit - the place from which all things come into divine order and the place, also, wherein we are found walking in true Covenant-relationship, with God and with those He has divinely connected us to.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are continually by an Eternal perspective - a people whose eyes are continually fixed on a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 2nd

MANY DREAMS/VISIONS ARE ABOUT TO BECOME A REALITY IN THE EARTH

Words of prophecy:

* *It is a time of great prosperity and well-being [both spiritual and financial] for all those who have taken their place as "forerunners" in My Kingdom. For in these days, I am moving powerfully on their behalf in order to fulfil every vision, every dream and every revelation that I have placed in their heart - throughout many years. Most do not realize that My Kingdom-finances are simply an extension of My Authority, and in the glorious days ahead these finances in the hands of the righteous will continually devastate Satan and his strongholds at every turn. As the finances come forth and they are handled "precisely" [through wisdom and revelation] many things that glorify Me shall be established, and I shall raise up true ministries who will meet the deepest needs of the captives and, thus, many shall be set free to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. Well done, My good and faithful servants for you have stayed the course, and in this I am well pleased! Truly I say to you, a new day has dawned.*

...."It is he who will go as a forerunner before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, TO TURN THE HEARTS OF THE FATHERS BACK TO THE CHILDREN, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord".... Luke 1:17 NASB

These are the days when dreams are about to become a reality in the lives of those who truly love God.

...."Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein many, many divine dreams and visions will begin to come into "manifestation" - divine dreams and visions that will begin to establish the true Kingdom-ministries that You are raising up to devastate the Enemy on every front in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 3rd

"HELD CAPTIVE BY A SPIRIT OF IDOLATRY"

Words of prophecy:

* *If one is not willing [to be made willing] to speak [proclaim] words that align themselves with a revelation of My Word [Will] then it is certain that in their heart they do not desire My Will more than the people and/or things in their life - having "allowed" themselves [through a certain negligence in spiritual things] to be held captive by a spirit of idolatry.*

Thus, "maintaining" the "status quo" in their life [the maintaining of fear - and the false security that is its spontaneous fruit] becomes their first and foremost pursuit [unconsciously - although they should be conscious of it] - rather than to move on into "perfect liberty" - and the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

"status quo" - the existing state or condition;

* *The fear [reverence] of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and, therefore, "idolatry" [in any of its forms] precludes one operating in My Wisdom.*

...."The reverent and worshipful fear of the Lord is the beginning [the chief and choice part] of Wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy One is insight and understanding".... Proverbs 9:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation

There are many in positions of authority in the church at large who, in their pursuit of "self-glory" encourage those in their care to receive the answers and solutions they need from them. It is all done under the guise of giving the Word of God preeminence but, in reality, the living Word is pushed aside in order to promote the darkened understanding and wisdom of this world.

In pushing the Word of God aside in this manner it opens the door for a "spirit of idolatry" to be fuelled in the midst of these congregations - a "spirit" that will keep those in bondage to it in a position far, far below the revelation of who they truly are in Christ. It must be clearly understood that self-exaltation from the pulpit produces self-exaltation in the midst of the congregation - and this is the "culture" found in many congregations throughout the earth.

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the

LORD, and in His law *[Word]* he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we ask for Your mercy *[and the light of Your Word]* to fall on all those who are bound by a spirit of idolatry *[in any of its forms]* - leading to a deep and thorough repentance on their part - that, in their repentance, they might rise up and take hold of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Because of these things, we proclaim that many, many captives in the midst of their congregations will be set free to pursue the fullness of their own Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 4th

"NATURAL HOPE"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Natural hope" is "meaningless" [irrelevant] to those who truly seek to abide in the "supernatural" [the spiritual reality of who they truly are in Christ].*

supernatural hope" - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* - the origin of which is in Heaven;

"natural hope" - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural *[physical]* realm;

....*"In [supernatural] hope against [natural] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB*

"Natural hope" is based strictly on what the five physical senses and one's "past experience" in the natural can discern while supernatural hope is the fruit of "revelation", alone.

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found abiding [*dwelling*] in a supernatural hope - a people whose hope is based solely upon the revelation in our heart. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 5th

TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRIES AND TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS

Words of prophecy:

* *The "true" Kingdom-ministries [*ministries of holy fire*] that I will establish in this final hour, by My Hand, alone, have yet to manifest "fully".*

...."But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you".... Matthew 6:33 NASB

In the true Kingdom-ministries and the true spiritual environments there can be NO Enemy in the camp. The Enemy gets in the camp one way and that is if a child of God has some form of self-agenda they are holding to. All self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit - sets itself [*unknowingly - although they would know IF they spent the right amount of time in the "inner chamber"*] against faith and the Will of God. And, so, if it [*self-agenda*] remains in the environment there is a "constant contention" that only serves to interfere with the carrying out of God's Will and those who are obeying God.

And, thus, those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom, spend more time battling the Enemy's working [*through those holding to their own will*] than being able to simply allow the Holy Spirit to have free reign in the environment [*both individually and corporately*]. When every heart is "wholly given", though, everything can simply flow out of the "concurring revelation" abiding in their hearts - and this was the Father's best for His people all along.

Up until now, many have surrounded themselves with the people that served "their" purpose but in the Kingdom [*and in the true Kingdom-ministries*] everything will be orchestrated by the Holy Spirit because every heart will only desire the Father's very "best" [*and highest purpose*] in ALL things.

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

...."Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for

unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [lowliness of mind] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the establishment of true Kingdom-ministries in this final hour - "ministries of holy fire" that will powerfully establish the absolute truths and principles of Your Word in many, many hearts throughout the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 6th

THE RELEASING OF KINGDOM-FINANCES

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, I am releasing My Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who have chosen to "dwell in My Presence" - those who have steadfastly held to the "vision" [revelation] that I have placed in their heart.*

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB

It is those who dwell in *[seek first]* the Father's Presence that are now prepared to receive the fullness of the Kingdom *[Covenant]* blessings *[on every level]* that He has prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth.

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Kingdom-finances that are being released into the hands of the righteous in this hour - those faithful ones who value *[treasure]* Your Word and Your Presence above all else. We thank You, also, for the years of training that will empower us to steward the aforementioned Kingdom-finances with pin-point accuracy. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 7th

ABIDING IN A "SEED-CONSCIOUSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *A revelation of the "seed-principle" found in My Word opens the door to the "mysteries of superabundance" in My Kingdom in one's life and ministry.*

...."But seek *[aim at and strive after]* first of all His kingdom and His righteousness *[His way of doing and being right]*, and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

...."**Trust** in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... **Honor** the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce *[through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]*; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB

...."Cast your bread on the surface of the waters, for you will find it after many days. Divide your portion to seven, or even to eight, **for you do not know what misfortune may occur on the earth**. If the clouds are full, they pour out rain upon the earth; and whether a tree falls toward the south or toward the north, wherever the tree falls, there it lies. He who watches the wind *[physical circumstances]* will not sow and he who looks at the clouds will not reap. Just as you do not know the path of the wind and how bones *[are formed]* in the womb of the pregnant woman, so you do not know the activity of God who makes all things. Sow your seed in the morning and do not be idle in the evening, for you do not know whether morning or evening sowing will succeed, or whether both of them alike will be good".... Ecclesiastes 11:1-6 NASB

Every one of us must be found gaining a continually deeper revelation of the "seed principle" as it is the foundation to all things - both in the earth *[natural]* and in the Kingdom. We must be those who are found abiding in a "seed-consciousness".

And He [Jesus] said to them, "Do you not understand this parable [the parable of the sower]? How will you understand all the parables?".... Mark 4:13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have gained a deep revelation of the importance of operating in a "seed-consciousness" - on every level of our existence. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 8th

CONSTANT "GRATITUDE"

Words of prophecy:

* *The ONLY way that one can be found giving thanks to Me with all of their heart [on a continual basis] is for them to be found "abiding" in a perfect obedience.*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

...."I will give thanks to the LORD with all [my] heart".... Psalms 111:1 NASB

Constant "gratitude" *[thanksgiving]* towards the Father and Jesus and "abiding" *[dwelling]* in perfect obedience are one and the same.

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we come before You with thankful hearts - hearts that are filled to overflowing with Love for You and the ongoing appreciation and thankfulness that is the spontaneous fruit of knowing what You and the Lord Jesus have done for us. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

July 9th

THE GREAT DANGER OF "UNGODLY COUNSEL"

Words of prophecy:

* *Ungodly counsel is always self-serving in nature - and, therefore, "undermines" [and leads one away from] My Will for one's life when received. While godly counsel [Wisdom]*

edifies and enlightens - ALWAYS serving My highest purpose in the life of the one who will receive it.

"undermine" - to injure or destroy by insidious activity or imperceptible stages; to weaken or cause to collapse by removing underlying support, as by digging away or eroding the foundation *[which, spiritually speaking, would be the "revelation" in one's heart];*

...."BLESSED [happy, fortunate, prosperous, and enviable] is the man who walks and lives not in the counsel of the ungodly [following their advice, their plans and purposes], nor stands [submissive and inactive] in the path where sinners walk, nor sits down [to relax and rest] where the scornful [and the mockers] gather. But his delight and desire are in the law of the Lord, and on His law [the precepts, the instructions, the teachings of God] he habitually meditates [ponders and studies] by day and by night. [Rom. 13:8-10; Gal. 3:1-29; II Tim. 3:16.] And he shall be like a tree firmly planted [and tended] by the streams of water, ready to bring forth its fruit in its season; its leaf also shall not fade or wither; and everything he does shall prosper [and come to maturity][Jer. 17:7, 8]".... Psalms 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation

Ultimately, the "fruit" of one receiving "ungodly counsel" *[through a continued reliance upon flesh and blood before the Father and His Word]* will become very evident in their life. For any form of dependence upon the darkened wisdom of the world will - without exception - lead one deeper and deeper into darkness.

...."But [only] with [God] are [perfect] wisdom and might; He [alone] has [true] counsel and understanding".... Job 12:13 The Amplified Translation

...."For the wisdom of this world is foolishness before God".... 1 Corinthians 3:19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually seeking to be found abiding in Your Wisdom and Counsel - a people who have truly forsaken any dependence upon the wisdom "below" to trust in You with all of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 10th

STANDING PERFECTLY "IN THE GAP"

Words of prophecy:

* *The "feelings" [pressures] that arise while one is bearing another's burden [spiritually in intercessory prayer] are "transitory". So endure [in faith, love and obedience] until the victory [breakthrough] is obtained - knowing [having a revelation of the fact] that your prayers have not been in vain, and that they will bear much fruit for the Kingdom in the glorious days ahead.*

"transitory" - existing for a short time only; passing;

....*"for we walk by faith [love], not by sight [feelings]"*.... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

It takes the continual exercising of an absolute faith *[working through an "abiding" love and manifesting in a perfect obedience]* in one's own life for them to stand perfectly "in the gap" for those that the Father has placed on their heart *[in their sphere of spiritual existence]*.

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]"*.... Galatians 6:2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are willing to lay down our lives that others might enter into the perfect liberty that was purchased for them at the Cross. In light of these things, we set ourselves to obey You in even the smallest details of our own lives - KNOWING that the "death" *[of the self-life]* that works in us will cause Your Life and Light and Love to flow freely through us into the lives of those You have set in our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you"*.... 2 Corinthians 4:11-12 NASB

July 11th

A CONTINUED OBEDIENCE BEGETS "SPIRITUAL MOMENTUM"

Words of prophecy:

* *Disobedience is rooted in selfishness and self-seeking while obedience ALWAYS has its root [origin] in Love and godly desire.*

....*"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish*

Continued obedience *[the continual exercising of faith and love]* begets "spiritual momentum" in one's life - and spiritual momentum provides the "impetus" for one to break through *[rise above]* any hindrances in their path.

"momentum" - driving power or strength;

"impetus" - an impelling movement or force;

....*"It shall be done to you according to your faith [love and obedience]".... Matthew 9:29 NASB*

....*"if you have faith the size of a mustard seed, you will say to this mountain, 'Move from here to there,' and it will move; and nothing will be impossible to you".... Matthew 17:20 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the season of total breakthrough. In light of this, we set ourselves to walk in perfect obedience - in even the smallest details of our lives. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 12th

ONE DAY AT A TIME

Words of prophecy:

* *I have called My children to a "perfect obedience" - one day at a time.*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides. So do not worry or be anxious about tomorrow, for tomorrow will have worries and anxieties of its own. Sufficient for each day is its own trouble".... Matthew 6:33-34 The Amplified Translation*

Works which "seem" good *[but, in reality, are rooted and grounded in the pursuit of self-desire and self-glory]* and perfect obedience *[righteous works that are rooted in, and are the spontaneous byproduct of, Love]* are two entirely different things.

....*"It is the Spirit who gives life; **the flesh profits nothing**; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life"..... John 6:63 NASB*

....*"For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB*

....*"I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much*

fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing".... John 15:5 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an obedient people - a people who esteem a revelation of Your Will/Word above ALL else. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 13th

FREE FROM THE "LOVE OF THE WORLD" AND THE FEAR OF MAN

Words of prophecy:

* *It is the "Pharisees" [those controlled by "religious spirits"] that love the "world" and its esteem [the approval and praises of men] above My Will [Word].*

...."Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you clean the outside of the cup and of the dish, but inside they are full of robbery and self-indulgence. You blind Pharisee, first clean the inside of the cup and of the dish, so that the outside of it may become clean also. Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitewashed tombs which on the outside appear beautiful, but inside they are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. So you, too, outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness".... Matthew 23:25-28 NASB

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

Do not "love the world" *[through a "heart-fellowship" with it]* but, rather, seek first the Kingdom - and to be righteously motivated in ALL things.

...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things]--these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John

2:15-17 The Amplified Translation

...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from the "love of the world" and the trappings there. We proclaim that we are a "Kingdom-people" - those who truly seek first the establishment of Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 14th

TRUE EMOTION

Words of prophecy:

* *Many of My children still equate soulish "emotion" [fleshly feelings] as [divine] Love while, in reality, "true" emotion is a spontaneous byproduct [fruit] of a heart that is wholly given [a heart filled to overflowing with My Love], and ALWAYS remains in submission to the "revelation" abiding in one's inner man [spirit] - through the constant renewing of the soul [mind, will and emotions].*

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

...."Do not be conformed to this world [this age], [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed [changed] by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you]".... Romans 12:2 The Amplified Translation

In the "world" there are "soul-mates" - in the Kingdom: only "kindred spirits". For in the Kingdom ALL things are carried out *[manifest]* in the power of the Father's Love - FAR ABOVE the soulish level that those in "heart-fellowship" with the world walk in.

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the depth of revelation that You have blessed us with concerning true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE in every level of our existence *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 15th

DIVINE LOVE ALWAYS SEEKS THAT WHICH IS BEST FOR ANOTHER

Words of prophecy:

* *One cannot serve Me AND themselves.*

....*and He [Christ] died for all, so that they who live might NO longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB*

Love of "self" *[self-desire, self-seeking, the pursuit of self-agenda through fear and pride]* - no matter how subtle the manifestation - equals "hatred" towards another. Whereas, divine Love ALWAYS seeks *[through a continued faith and obedience]* that which is best for another - at all cost to oneself.

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

....*"Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we have been freed from selfishness *[fear]* and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

July 16th

THE GREAT DANGER OF "COMPROMISE"

Words of prophecy:

* Beware of the "spirit of compromise". For there is NO compromise in My Kingdom.

"compromise" - something midway between two or more different things [*in this case, a forsaking {or bending} of the Will of God in order to pacify {please} another*]; conceding to another principle [*in this case, the lies {agenda} of the Enemy*] for the sake of fulfilling one's "own" purpose;

...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith [*love and obedience*]".... 1 Peter 5:8-9a NASB

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

The great danger of "compromise" is that it allows the Enemy to move freely in the midst of those who have entered into that compromise [*of God's Will*].

"compromise" - a settlement of differences by mutual concessions [*in this case, a putting aside of God's Word in order to facilitate an agenda {plan} that is not in the Will of God*];

...."The fear of man brings a snare".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB

...."Evil plans are an abomination to the LORD".... Proverbs 15:26a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to compromise Your Will/Word in any way - a people who refuse to settle for anything less than Your very "best" on every level. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 17th

"INSISTENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Control" [through fear, self-exaltation and/or intimidation] of any kind is an "affront" [and it was meant to be by the Enemy] to the heart that is righteous and pure.*

"affront" - an open manifestation of disrespect; to make ashamed or confused;

...."Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation

"Insistence" in a matter ALWAYS "precludes" Love.

"insist" - to be emphatic, firm or resolute on some matter of desire, demand intention etc.; to assert or maintain firmly; to demand or persist in demanding;

[Latin] **"insistere"** - to stand still on, persist in,

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

[Latin] **"pracludere"** - to shut off; close;

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who never insist upon our own way but, rather, we humble ourselves before You in Love - knowing that You, by the power of Your Spirit, will bring about Your Will in any given situation, as we continue to stand in faith. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 18th

THE WORD OF GOD IS AN ETERNAL REVELATION OF HIS WILL

Words of prophecy:

* *My Word is an Eternal "revelation" of My Will.*

...."In the beginning [before all time] was the Word [Christ], and the Word was with God, and the Word was God Himself. [Isa. 9:6.] He was present originally with God. All things were made and came into existence through Him; and without Him was not even one thing made

that has come into being. In Him was Life, and the Life was the Light of men. And the Light shines on in the darkness, for the darkness has never overpowered it [put it out or absorbed it or appropriated it, and is unreceptive to it]".... John 1:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."In many separate revelations [each of which set forth a portion of the Truth] and in different ways God spoke of old to [our] forefathers in and by the prophets, [But] in the last of these days He has spoken to us in [the person of a] Son, Whom He appointed Heir and lawful Owner of all things, also by and through Whom He created the worlds and the reaches of space and the ages of time [He made, produced, built, operated, and arranged them in order]. He is the sole expression of the glory of God [the Light-being, the out-raying or radiance of the divine], and He is the perfect imprint and very image of [God's] nature, upholding and maintaining and guiding and propelling the universe by His mighty word of power. When He had by offering Himself accomplished our cleansing of sins and riddance of guilt, He sat down at the right hand of the divine Majesty on high".... Hebrews 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation

Faith is moved [*activated*] by the "revelation" of God's Word abiding within. Fear is moved [*activated*] by a preoccupation of the mind, the will, the emotions and the body with "outward" things or circumstances.

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Word is a blueprint of Your Eternal Plan for mankind. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who continually give Your Word/Will preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 19th

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS IS INEXTRICABLY ROOTED IN PRIDE

Words of prophecy:

* *The "maintaining" of selfishness [self-desire] will always manifest itself in a form of self-righteousness.*

...."For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB

One of the certain fruits of "self-righteousness" is self-justification. For self-righteousness is "inextricably" rooted in pride - and the "self-agenda" [*as opposed to one being attuned to the Will of God {Godly agenda}*] that is pride's spontaneous result [*fruit*].

"inextricable" - inseparable; incapable of being disentangled; not able to be escaped from;

"agenda" - a list, plan, outline, or the like, of things to be done *[in this case, in one' own understanding and intellect]*;

...."And He *[Jesus]* said to them, 'You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts; for that which is highly esteemed among men is detestable in the sight of God'.... Luke 16:15 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as Your Love is continually shed abroad in our hearts each day that every ground of "self" *[pride, fear]* is both exposed and obliterated by the power and light of Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."There is no fear *[pride]* in love *[dread does not exist]*, but full-grown (complete, perfect) *[a revelation of]* love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

July 20th

THE RELEASE OF "KINGDOM-FINANCES" WILL OPEN THE "FLOODGATES"

Words of prophecy:

* My "Josephs" *[financial deliverers]* of this final hour are going to be involved in opening doors not accessible to "traditional" ministries.

...."He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word *[destiny]* came to pass, the word *[vision]* of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB

...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB

The Father is going to use His Kingdom-finances in this final hour to bless *[divinely empower]* many that could not be reached through "normal" channels, and this will open the "floodgates" to many captives being set free from every walk of life - and the bondages found therein.

...."The Spirit of the Lord *[is]* upon Me, because He has anointed Me *[the Anointed One, the Messiah]* to preach the good news (the Gospel) to the poor; He has sent Me to announce

release to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind, to send forth as delivered those who are oppressed [who are downtrodden, bruised, crushed, and broken down by calamity], To proclaim the accepted and acceptable year of the Lord [the day when salvation and the free favors of God profusely abound]. [Isa. 61:1, 2.] Luke 4:18-19 The Amplified Translation

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up Your "Josephs" in this final hour - anointed men and women whose gifting is in the Kingdom-financial realm. We thank You and praise You that the Spirit of wisdom and revelation will be found resting heavily upon and working mightily within them to effect Your highest Kingdom purposes in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 21st

THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *Always remember, My beloved ones, that the Spirit of Christ [the Holy Spirit] "abiding" [dwelling] within you is greater than the spirit[s] of antichrist - and all those they work through.*

...."Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB

Holy Spirit to *[one's]* spirit to *[another's]* spirit is the way of true ministry in the Kingdom.

...."I do nothing on My own initiative, but I speak these things as the Father [by His Spirit] taught Me".... John 8:28 NASB

...."If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will [your] heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him?".... Luke 11:13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit. There are no words to adequately express our appreciation of His Ministry to us - and, so, we set ourselves to diligently position ourselves to continually hear *[and act upon]* that which He speaks to our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 22nd

THE ENEMY ALWAYS SETS HIMSELF AGAINST THOSE WHO HAVE MADE A "QUALITY DECISION" TO WALK BY FAITH FOR FINANCES

Words of prophecy:

* *The finances I have for My children have ALREADY been set aside for them IN CHRIST and, so, as they go forth in obedience [I did not say "good intentioned" works - which are rooted in self-will and self-desire] they, THEN, access My Grace [on a continual basis] thus, allowing the necessary Kingdom-finances to "overtake" them - as they continue to focus on their obedience and NOT the flow of blessing [in whatever form], itself.*

...." If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB

"quality decision" - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

The Enemy ALWAYS sets himself against those who have made a "quality decision" to walk by faith for finances *[and holiness]*. He knows that the combination of one walking by faith *[and in the Wisdom of God]* means imminent trouble *[and great devastation]* for him! In these days, the Father is going to use HIS Kingdom-finances to devastate the Enemy and his forces at EVERY turn - and, as a result, many captives will enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs in Christ, on EVERY level of their existence.

Always remember:

God's Kingdom-finances are simply an extension of HIS Authority.

It has been said, "money talks", as far as the "world" and its system goes - how much more in the Kingdom, and concerning the Father's Plan for a Glorious Church!

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB

.... "I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass" Isaiah 48:3 NASB

.... "Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.....** You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have layed aside for each one of us EVERY provision [*spirit, soul, body, financially, divine connection-wise, lands and property-wise, and ministry-wise*] that will be necessary for us to perfectly fulfill the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny.

In light of these things, we set ourselves to diligently be found "abiding" in a steadfast faith, love and obedience - KNOWING [*maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that the meeting of both our needs and the manifestation of every last desire of our hearts are continually overtaking us on the "narrow path" [*the highway of holiness*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [*desire*], and it will be done for you" John 15:7 NASB

.... "And my God will liberally supply [*fill to the full*] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation

July 23rd

TRUE UNITY AND ONE ACCORD

Words of prophecy:

* *Strife [contention] is the manifest presence of the Enemy [and his schemes]. True unity and one accord in the midst of My people brings forth My manifest Presence.*

.... "Do nothing from factional motives [*through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends*] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [*lowliness of mind*] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [*thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves*]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [*merely*] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation

Strife is not the cause of division. Division [*two non-concurring visions*] is the cause of strife.

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who desire to be in one accord with Your Heart [*Word*] above all else - a people who refuse to enter into strife with another for ANY reason. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 24th

SET FREE

Words of prophecy:

* If one has had the Truth "revealed" to their heart by My Spirit THEN it will truly make [*set*] them free.

....*"If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

There is no "freedom" [*liberty*] apart from the Spirit of Christ [*Who is the Spirit of Truth*].

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for our perfect liberty in Christ - a perfect liberty that continually empowers us to walk in a place far above fear, pride and the schemes of the Enemy. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

July 25th

"EXCESSIVE SLEEP"

Words of prophecy:

* One never worries about "falling asleep" when they are already asleep! One only concerns themselves with "falling asleep" when a soberness and vigilance and alertness is "needed".

.... "Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you".... Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB

"Excessive" sleep both leads to and maintains negligence. Diligence [*obedience*] leads to an ever increasing "alertness".

"obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

.... "Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

.... "Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and [began] to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet [him.]' "Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' "But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you [too;] go instead to the dealers and buy [some] for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' "But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour".... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually pursue diligence - a people who remain alert and vigilant day in and day out concerning the highest purposes of Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 26th

FAITH IS A "FORCE"

Words of prophecy:

* It is obedience *[faith actively working through Love]* that keeps one rooted and grounded in My Kingdom *[and all of the absolute principles and truth therein]* while it is "wilful" disobedience that keeps one bound to the "world" *[the present "world system"]* and its ways.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

Faith is a "force" energized *[activated]* by a force - the force of Love!

....*"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people of faith - a people through whom the various Kingdom-forces *[Love, Faith, Wisdom, Righteousness etc.]* flow forth freely. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 27th

"UNRIGHTEOUS JUDGEMENT"

Words of prophecy:

* *Those who are quick to judge with an "unrighteous judgement" have already left themselves wide open to deception - and a lack of true discernment.*

....*"Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by*

appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 *The Amplified Translation*

All "unrighteous" [*self-serving*] judgement [*discernment*] has its root in a certain lack of a "revelation" of the Cross [*and the life thereof*] in the heart of the one judging unrighteously.

.... "For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God [*both know and understand His ways*]..... Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:8,10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who judge [*discern*] ALL things with a righteous judgement - as we continually seek to view ALL things through Your eyes. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 28th

THE SUPERNATURAL CONSTRAINT OF THE WORD OF GOD AND THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* I have not called My children to live by "legalistic" and "moralistic" rules [*in a "spirit of self-righteousness"*] but, rather, by "revelation" - in the power and supernatural constraint of My [*Holy*] Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*].

.... "Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy".... Luke 12:1 NASB

.... "Then Jesus spoke to the crowds and to His disciples, saying: 'The scribes and the Pharisees have seated themselves in the chair of Moses; therefore all that they tell you, do and observe, but do not do according to their deeds; for they say things and do not do them. 'They tie up heavy burdens and lay them on men's shoulders, but they themselves are unwilling to move them with so much as a finger. But they do all their deeds to be noticed by men; for they broaden their phylacteries and lengthen the tassels of their garments. They love the place of honor at banquets and the chief seats in the synagogues, and respectful greetings in the market places, and being called Rabbi by men'.... Matthew 23:1-7 NASB

When one is continually partaking of [*and, thus, abiding in*] the power and life of the Word of God and the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] THEN they will be kept [*find themselves*] far from sin.

.... "Your word I have treasured in my heart, that I may not sin against You".... Psalm

119:11 NASB

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do. But if you are guided [led] by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law".... Galatians 5:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith [which is activated and energized by love] is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide in the place of revelation - a people who are CONTINUALLY empowered by Your Word and Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 29th

THOSE WHO ARE BOUND BY A RELIGIOUS SPIRIT HAVE NO TRUE REGARD FOR THE WELL-BEING OF GOD'S PEOPLE

Words of prophecy:

* *Those in a position of authority who have allowed themselves to be bound by a "religious spirit[s]" have no true regard for the well-being of My people - only for themselves [and their quest for power and control].*

....*"When He had said these things, He cried out with a loud voice, 'Lazarus, come forth'. The man who had died came forth, bound hand and foot with wrappings, and his face was wrapped around with a cloth. Jesus said to them, 'Unbind him, and let him go.' Therefore many of the Jews who came to Mary, and saw what He had done, believed in Him. But some of them went to the Pharisees and told them the things which Jesus had done. Therefore the chief priests and the Pharisees convened a council, and were saying, 'What are we doing? For this man is performing many signs. If we let Him go on like this, all men will believe in Him, and the Romans will come and take away both our place and our nation'".... John 11:43-48 NASB*

One who seeks after their own glory *[agenda]* automatically makes themselves an enemy of the Cross.

....*"And He [Jesus] summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone*

wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul? For what will a man give in exchange for his soul?".... Mark 8:34-37 NASB

...."Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are ALWAYS seeking Your best for Your people. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 30th

THERE IS NO POWER [LOVE] IN SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NO power whatsoever to effect deliverance by the hand of those who are operating in a "spirit of self-righteousness" [good intentions born of spiritual pride]. For it is ONLY revelation [Love] "abiding" [dwelling actively] in one's heart that allows My Power to flow freely through them to effect the perfect deliverance [lay the axe to the root] on all fronts.*

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."Not by might nor by power [natural strength and understanding], but by My Spirit,' says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6b NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

It is a self-righteous spirit *[rooted in spiritual pride]* that "pounces" on *[criticizes]* the mistakes of others - with a view to exalting themselves.

.... "Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you. Why do you stare from without at the very small particle that is in your brother's eye but do not become aware of and consider the beam of timber that is in your own eye?".... Matthew 7:1-3 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by YOUR doing we are in Christ Jesus, Who has become to us righteousness, Wisdom and, indeed EVERYTHING pertaining to life and godliness. And we give You all praise and honour and glory *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are *[already]* IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

.... "Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust *[the desire for things that are apart from God]*".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

July 31st

TWO DIFFERENT KINDS OF "SUDDENLIES"

Words of prophecy:

* As there shall be glorious "suddenlies" in this hour in the lives of all those who have truly been seeking first the establishment of My Kingdom so shall there be "suddenlies" in the lives of those who have held to perversity *[wilfulness, contrariness]* in their heart. For in that perversity they have devised evil continually and, thus, they have been a great "stumbling block" and hindrance to those who truly love Me.

.... "A worthless person, a wicked man, Is the one who walks with a perverse mouth, who winks with his eyes, who signals with his feet, who points with his fingers; Who with perversity in his heart continually devises evil, who spreads strife. Therefore his calamity will come suddenly; Instantly he will be broken and there will be no healing".... Proverbs 6:12-15 NASB

God's children can walk in the Kingdom or they can walk in the "world" BUT they CANNOT walk in both at the same time!

....*"do you not know that friendship with the world is hostility toward God? Therefore whoever wishes to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God".... James 4:4 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "suddenlies" that are, even now, beginning to overtake those who truly love You. We set ourselves to pray for those of Your children in our "sphere of existence" who are holding to any form of "heart-fellowship" with the world - a heart-fellowship that is leading them continually deeper into the darkness that is overtaking the world and those in it to a greater degree with each passing day. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

August 1st

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

Words of prophecy:

* *One of the great distinguishing characteristics of those who are faithful [to My Will] in this final hour will be that they will refuse to "plateau" [level off] and, thus, they will continue to pursue the fullness of My plan at all cost to themselves right until the end of the age. Truly I say to you, there is only ONE way - and that way is found in Christ, alone! Now is the time wherein I will show Myself strong on the behalf of those whose heart truly belongs to Me and, in the process, I shall expose all that is apart from Me in the midst of the congregations. So carry on, My faithful and obedient ones - KNOWING [having a revelation of the spiritual reality] that your labor is NEVER in vain, in the Lord, and that surely you will have great reward for your love and faithfulness - both in this age and the ages to come.*

....*"According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

.... "Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [*words and acts of Love*], knowing that your toil [*obedience*] is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB

Life; Revelation; Faith; Righteousness; Glory; Grace; Truth; Wisdom;

These are the characteristics [*fruit*] of one who is "wholly given" to the Father and His Word.

.... "But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

.... "the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to Your highest Will and purpose - a people who know beyond a shadow of a doubt that EVERYTHING we do and say in obedience to You is NEVER in vain [*futile*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 2nd

THE "FULLNESS" OF THE MINISTRY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *The pathway to "abiding" in perfect liberty is found in bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Love, My Word [*and His Finished Work*], the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the effectual working of the precious Blood [*of Jesus*].*

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "For we are God's [*own*] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [*born anew*] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [*taking paths which He prepared ahead of time*], that we should walk in them [*living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live*]".... Ephesians 2:10 *The Amplified Translation*

Sometimes, it is overlooked but the truth of the matter is that it is only as one begins to enter into a revelation of the importance and "fullness" of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit in their life that they begin to surge forward into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. The fullness of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit is one of the four foundational principles of Spiritual

Reality - along with the love of the Father, Jesus and His "finished work" [*and His Name and ALL that that Holy Name encompasses*] and, of course, the precious Blood.

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

....*"the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for sending us the Holy Spirit. Words cannot do justice to the magnificence and wonder of His Ministry to us. He is the perfect Teacher and Companion in ALL things and, in light of this, we set ourselves to diligently yield to His still, small voice - day in and day out - that we might be found abiding in His perfect Counsel in EVERY facet of our life and ministry. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will [your] heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him?".... Luke 11:13 NASB*

August 3rd

THE WORK [AND LIFE] OF THE CROSS

Words of prophecy:

* *It is very easy for one who denies the life of the Cross [*and, thus, the ministry of My Spirit*] to slip into a form of "self-righteousness" without even realizing it. Truly I say to you, if one continually draws near to Me [*and My Word*] in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis it is certain that self-righteousness - and the "unauthorized" activity that is its spontaneous fruit - will not be able to take hold of one's heart.*

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [*self*] life will lose it; but whoever loses [*denies*] his [*self*] life for My sake will find it [*"zoe"- divine life*]"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

....*"When you pray, you are not to be like the hypocrites; for they love to stand and pray in the synagogues and on the street corners so that they may be seen by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full. "But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door*

and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees [what is done] in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:5-6 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [intimately]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, [that they are] enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is [their] appetite, and [whose] glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:18-19 NASB

Wonderful experiences in the Presence of the Lord and "signs and wonders" are certainly an excellent thing but just a part of all that the Father uses to teach and bless His people with. The main thing is still the work of the Cross *[by the Holy Spirit]*. For without that holy work "self" still remains on the throne of one's heart and, in that positioning, one can neither obtain Kingdom-revelation or know *[gain a revelation of]* the Heart of Father and the Mind of Christ where "self" is allowed to exalt itself above the Word/Will of God.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are faithful to finish the precious and holy work that You have begun in us. We thank You and praise You for the deepest work of the Cross that is preparing us perfectly for the glorious Kingdom tasks You have call us to - both now and right through to the end of the age. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 4th

JESUS IS "THE" CHAMPION

Words of prophecy:

* *Jesus is the "Champion" from which every other true champion issues forth.*

"champion" - a person who has defeated all opponents, so as to hold first place; a person who fights for or defends any person or noble *[righteous]* cause;

...."It will become a sign and a witness to the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt; for they will cry to the LORD because of oppressors, and He will send them a Savior and a Champion, and He will deliver them".... Isaiah 19:20 NASB

...."Beloved, now we are children of God, and it has not appeared as yet what we will be.

We know that when He appears, we will be like Him, because we will see [have a revelation of] Him just as He is. And everyone who has this hope [fixed] on Him purifies himself, just as He is pure".... 1 John 3:2-3 NASB

...."Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth, and that every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father".... Philippians 2:8-11 NASB

Jesus is THE hero. He is a Champion above all champions and His Name is the Name ABOVE ALL names. He, Himself, will lead this "final onslaught" through a Glorious Church - and He WILL have preeminence in "all" things!

...."But the LORD is with me like a dread champion; Therefore my persecutors will stumble and not prevail. They will be utterly ashamed, because they have failed, with an everlasting disgrace that will not be forgotten".... Jeremiah 20:11 NASB

...."For all who are being led [guided, instructed] by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for sending Jesus to redeem us. We thank you and praise You that You have given Him all authority and that, He, in turn, has given it to us both overcome and devastate the Enemy at EVERY turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 5th

TRUE UNITY AND ONE ACCORD

Words of prophecy:

* *There is a mighty "explosion" that is about to take place as I [by My Spirit] bring together My people in the true unity and one accord that I have desired from the beginning. Satan has NO way to defend against the power that is about to be released through this corporate unity and the anointing that flows forth without measure from it, and it is certain that both he and his forces shall be greatly devastated at every turn. For this is the hour that has been prophesied of - an hour wherein My faithful and obedient ones shall come forth filled with My Glory - an "unfading" Glory that, like a free flowing spring, continually fills the empty vessel to overflowing.*

Truly I say to you, because of these things, "torrents" of living water shall now pour forth

[John 7:38] through a remnant Church [a holy people] and, thus, they [both individually and corporately] will change the "atmosphere" [environment] wherever I lead them - and it is certain that they shall "turn the world upside down" for they are "infused" with My Life and Love and Righteousness.

Truly I say to you, this is the day of vindication, and this is the day of justice in the midst of all those who truly love Me and the world [and the self-righteous] shall clearly see that there is, indeed, a Living God - for through My holy ones I shall shine as a "beacon" high upon a hill, and all those with eyes to see and ears to hear will surely "drop everything" in this hour to run to the great light [revelation] that is even now being released from on high through a holy remnant.

"infuse" - to pour in; to steep or soak in a liquid so as to extract the properties or ingredients;

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, And the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising. Lift up your eyes round about and see; They all gather together, they come to you. Your sons will come from afar, And your daughters will be carried in the arms. Then you will see and be radiant, And your heart will thrill and rejoice; Because the abundance of the sea will be turned to you, The wealth of the nations will come to you".... Isaiah 60:1-5 NASB

...."when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the unfading crown of glory".... 1 Peter 5:4 NASB

...."HEARKEN TO Me, you who follow after rightness and justice, you who seek and inquire of [and require] the Lord [claiming Him by necessity and by right]: look to the rock from which you were hewn and to the hole in the quarry from which you were dug; Look to Abraham your father and to Sarah who bore you; for I called him when he was but one, and I blessed him and made him many. For the Lord will comfort Zion; He will comfort all her waste places. And He will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord. Joy and gladness will be found in her, thanksgiving and the voice of song or instrument of praise. Listen to Me [the Lord], O My people, and give ear to Me, O My nation; for a [divine] law will go forth from Me, and I will establish My justice for a light to the peoples. My rightness and justice are near, My salvation is going forth, and My arms shall rule the peoples; the islands shall wait for and expect Me, and on My arm shall they trust and wait with hope".... Isaiah 51:1-5 The Amplified Translation

If each and every child of God viewed themselves solely through the Father's Eye's *[in His Presence]* they would see that they are much, much farther along than they "think". While it is certain that there has been many years of refining for all those who truly love God BUT, what a wonderful and amazing thing it will be to "fully" experience the true, corporate unity that the Father has planned for His Church in this final hour - a true, corporate unity that is the spontaneous fruit of the revelation and Wisdom that is found abiding in each heart.

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true unity and one accord [on both an individual and corporate level] that is the spontaneous fruit of our intimate fellowship with You. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 6th

TREACHERY AND CONSPIRACY

Words of prophecy:

* A "spirit of treachery" has been released in the midst of My people in this most critical hour - as the Enemy seeks to destroy EVERY form of true Covenant-relationship in the midst of My people [both that which has already been established, and that which I seek to establish in these days]. For true Covenant-relationship [true unity and one accord] in every level of life and ministry is the place of both revelation and great power - revelation [divine light] and power that will wreck great havoc and destruction [devastation] on Satan's "strongholds".

In light of these things, there will be a "divine" [holy] devastation of the Enemy and his forces that will set My people free from the fear, idolatry and rebellion that have kept them apart from intimate fellowship with Me and, therefore, the fullness of My Will and purpose for their life and ministry. Let it be clearly understood that it is ONLY an absolute trust in Me - and, therefore, a perfect love towards ALL those Satan uses against them - that will empower them [without exception] to stand under the tremendous pressures that they will face in the spiritual attacks against them. For it is only as one continually accesses My Grace [divine empowerment] through the aforementioned continual exercising of an absolute faith and perfect love that will enable the Spirit of wisdom and revelation [the Holy Spirit] to have full access to the hearts of My people - to protect, comfort, enlighten and empower them to victory.

Truly I say to you, ONLY by My Grace [which is All-sufficient] - shall one be found "standing" [enduring] in the center of the narrow path of perfect love and obedience in this most critical and glorious hour but those who are found faithful shall endure and gain a great victory and, from that place of victory, go on into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, to do mighty exploits in and for My Kingdom.

"treachery" - a violation of allegiance, covenant, confidence or faith *[trust]*;

...."Those who seek my life lay snares for me; And those who seek to injure me have threatened destruction, and they devise treachery all day long".... Psalms 38:12 NASB

...."So you will walk in the way of good men And keep to the paths of the righteous. For the upright will live in the land and the blameless will remain in it; But the wicked will be cut off from the land And the treacherous will be uprooted from it".... Proverbs 2:20-22 NASB

...."The integrity of the upright shall guide them, but the willful contrariness and crookedness of the treacherous shall destroy them".... Proverbs 11:3 The Amplified Translation

...."So He brought them to His holy land, To this hill country which His right hand had gained. He also drove out the nations before them And apportioned them for an inheritance by measurement, And made the tribes of Israel dwell in their tents. Yet they tempted and rebelled against the Most High God and did not keep His testimonies, But turned back and acted treacherously like their fathers; they turned aside like a treacherous bow"....Psalm 78:54-57 NASB

Conspiracy and treachery run hand in hand. "Conspiracy" is the counterfeit of the true unity and one accord that the Father desires amongst His people. "Treachery" is the counterfeit of a heart wholly given to His highest purpose - for treachery is the ultimate *[eventual]* fruit of a heart that is "wholly given" to its "own" purposes and agendas.

"conspiracy" - an evil, treacherous or surreptitious plan formulated in secret by two or more persons; plot;

...."Let the lying lips be mute, which speak arrogantly against the righteous with pride and contempt. How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues. Blessed be the LORD, for He has made marvelous His lovingkindness to me in a besieged city".... Psalms 31:18-21 NASB

...."The thoughts and purposes of the [consistently] righteous are honest and reliable, but the counsels and designs of the wicked are treacherous".... Proverbs 12:5 The Amplified Translation

...."For let him who wants to enjoy life and see good days [good - whether apparent or not] keep his tongue free from evil and his lips from guile [treachery, deceit]".... 1 Peter 3:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* we are perfectly prepared to stand against EVERY weapon the Enemy has attempted to formulate against in this hour. We thank You and praise You, also, that Your Grace and Wisdom is continually abounding towards us in this hour - and, in light of this, we proclaim a complete and thorough devastation of the Enemy's schemes against us - on every front. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 7th

A CONTINUALLY GREATER CAPACITY FOR THE FORCE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *When one of My children faithfully suffers for righteousness' sake [that is, continue to abide in My Love towards all those who cross their path - even though that Love may not be returned] they allow My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] to build within them a continually greater capacity for the "force of righteousness" to flow through them. Is it not written, "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death" [no death can stand] [Proverbs 12:28]?*

Truly I say to you, all those who have allowed Me to continually enlarge their heart will be literally possessed [consumed] by My Spirit [Who is also the Spirit of Righteousness] [1 Corinthians 1:30] in these days, and they shall be "battering rams" in [and for] My Kingdom - and, again, truly I say to you, NO death or any of its attributes [fear, unrighteousness, darkness, rebellion etc.] shall be able to stand in their path in this most glorious hour.

*...."He who pursues righteousness and loyalty finds life, righteousness and honor"....
Proverbs 21:21 NASB*

...."Zion will be redeemed with justice And her repentant ones with righteousness. But transgressors and sinners will be crushed together, And those who forsake the LORD will come to an end"....Isaiah 1:27-28 NASB

...."Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous (in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation) are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness (uprightness and right standing with God), for they shall be completely satisfied! [Isa. 55:1, 2]".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And the teachers and those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament, and those who turn many to righteousness (to uprightness and right standing with God) [shall give forth light] like the stars forever and ever. [Matt. 13:43.]".... Daniel 12:3 The Amplified Translation

One of the spontaneous fruit[s] of the life of faith and the refining furnace of the Father's Love *[that all those who truly love Him go through]* is that, in the "fullness of time", His

righteous *[holy]* ones shall devastate the strongholds of unbelief that, up until this time, have been "allowed" to remain in the midst of His people. As the "force of righteousness" begins to flow through a holy people in this final hour vast amounts of captives will be set free - not only set free from their bondage but, also set free to walk in the FULLNESS of their precious inheritance *[Covenant]* in Christ.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death - in any of its forms {fear, darkness, rebellion, unbelief etc.} - can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are enlarging our hearts to receive ALL that You have prepared for us in this most critical hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I shall run the way of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart".... Psalm 119:32 NASB*

August 8th

"MAGNIFY HIM"

Words of prophecy:

* *One becomes [and is influenced greatly by] what they "behold".*

"behold" - regard; gaze upon; discern;

"gaze" - to look at steadily or intently;

* *Whatever one dwells [focuses] upon will SURELY overtake them. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that, in any given moment, they will either be found "magnifying" Me [and ALL that I am] or the Evil One and his vile works [lies].*

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, **are constantly being transfigured into His very own image** in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit" 2
Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Another important reason for spending quality time in fellowship with the Father and His Word is that it enables Him to build the proper image and vision He has for us - and it also allows Him to continually place His godly desires in our heart of hearts. As we maintain the place of "abiding" it shall surely allow Him to build a "steadfast" vision - a vision [revelation] that shall continually keep us pointed in the right direction.

.... "If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you"....
John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL that You have done for us. We thank You and praise You for sending Jesus to redeem us, fully - and, in light of these things, we set ourselves to ONLY "magnify You and the Lord Jesus [Your holy Word] in ALL that we say and do. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving"....
Psalm 69:30 KJV

August 9th

"IMAGES"

Words of prophecy:

* It is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" [focussed] on My Word - the spontaneous fruit of this being to meditate upon it day and night [and, thus, bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of it {Him} in the process]. The Enemy has sent many "spirits of distraction" ["hindering spirits"] forth in this hour to derail as many as he possibly can from the narrow path of true Kingdom-living - and, thus, entrance into the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found giving My Word preeminence in this hour - maintaining a "single eye" on EVERY front in their diligent pursuit of the "eternal reality" of My Kingdom.

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face,

[because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing [his life of obedience]".... James 1:22-25 The Amplified Translation

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

...."He [Satan] was a murderer from the beginning and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a falsehood, he speaks what is natural to him, for he is a liar [himself] and the father of lies and of ALL that is false".... John 8:39-44 The Amplified Translation

"Images" are a very powerful tool - either for the Father OR the Enemy to "effect" things in us. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for us to guard *[shield]* our eyes from ANY image that would only serve to "glorify" *[magnify, expand in one's "thinking"]* the vile deeds and works of the Enemy. Surely it is enough for us to know that he is a liar, a thief and a murderer - do we really need to be found "magnifying both he and his words through focusing on the portrayal of evil that he promotes?

"effect" - power or ability to influence or produce a result *[in this case either the image of Christ being perfect formed within or the Enemy's attempt to detract from the reality of who we are in Christ];*

"magnify" - to cause to seem greater or more important; attribute too much importance to *[in this case, the lies and actions {works} of the Enemy above the absolute supremacy of God's Word];*

Latin: **"magnificare"** - to praise; glorify; extol; esteem greatly;

In light of these things, it is very important for one to first, guard their heart with ALL diligence by refusing to "fix" their attention on any image or images that the Enemy is attempting to inflict upon them - and, if one or more should slip in and begin to affect them negatively it MUST be "covered" by proclaiming the Blood of Jesus over them *[continually doing so UNTIL they are obliterated]*. This is a most dangerous hour and it is certain that we, as the children of

God *[faithful sons and daughters]*, must be found steadfastly "fixing" our eyes on the Word of God - allowing ONLY the Image and Reality of His Person *[and the reality of the Kingdom]* to be emblazoned deep within us.

....*"Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright [with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light".... Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation*

....*"O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt his name together".... Psalm 34:3 KJV*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing *[divinely empowering]* Your people with a "deep revelation" of the importance of guarding our hearts with ALL diligence in this final hour. We thank You and praise You for the precious and All-Powerful Blood of Jesus - which continually cleanses us from ALL unrighteousness and, when applied on our part *[through faith]* completely obliterates EVERY last "image" *[picture, thought etc.]* within us that does not align itself with the Reality of Jesus Christ - and Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB*

....*"If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from ALL unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action]".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

August 10th

LISTENING TO THE STILL, SMALL, VOICE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *Always head towards the "storm" - in faith, love and obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

....*"Now it came to pass on a certain day, that he went into a ship with his disciples: and*

he said unto them, **Let us go over unto the other side of the lake.** And they launched forth. But as they sailed he fell asleep: and there came down a storm of wind on the lake; and they were filled with water, and were in jeopardy. And they came to him, and awoke him, saying, Master, master, we perish. Then he arose, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water: and they ceased, and there was a calm. And he said unto them, Where is your faith? And they being afraid wondered, saying one to another, What manner of man is this! for he commandeth even the winds and water, and they obey him. **And they arrived** at the country of the Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee".... Luke 8:22-26 NASB

Listening to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit is of extreme importance to us, as Christians, in this final hour. The Enemy is always attempting to influence us with outward thoughts and feelings [pressures] but when we listen to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Christ] - and place what He says above ALL else - the strength [anointing, peace, joy] is always there to bring us through "to the other side".

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation

...."for we walk by faith [love and obedience], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are sensitive to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - a people who continually place a "revelation" of Your Word above ALL else. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 11th

PRAY FOR THE "DELEGATED AUTHORITIES"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for EVERY child of God to discern [through the constant acknowledgement of My Word and My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] the origin of EVERY word spoken and EVERY action taken by those in their "sphere of existence" - which, most assuredly, includes those in "delegated authority".*

"discern" - to distinguish between; examine closely; separate through sifting;

"acknowledge" - recognize the existence and authority of;

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the

deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

At times, one in "leadership" will speak words and act in a critical or self-exaltive manner towards those in their congregation [*sometimes, even "publically"*]. In essence, their words and actions are not against that one they spoke to "personally" but, rather, they stemmed from a "root" of fear and pride in their own heart that the Holy Spirit is dealing with.

Being in a position of authority and acting in love towards the people in the congregation takes the accessing of God's Grace, Love and Wisdom [*by faith*] on a continual basis. If the work of the Cross is not finished, or at least in process [*through a yielding of that one's heart*] then it is very, very easy for the delegated authority to speak out of their own pride in a "spirit of self-righteousness". This always manifests in some form of self-exaltive and/or critical words. Any time this situation arises it is of the utmost importance for one to NOT get offended but, rather, pray for those in leadership that the Father might finish the perfect work that He has begun - on all fronts.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [Who is the Spirit of Love] is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of Your true delegated authorities and we set ourselves to pray for them, diligently in this most critical hour. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Let every soul put himself habitually in subjection to authorities who hold position over them, for there is not an authority except that ordained by God. Moreover, the existing authorities stand permanently ordained by God. So that the one who sets himself in array against the authority, against the ordinance of God has set himself, with the result that he is in a permanent position of antagonism against the ordinance. And those who resist shall receive for themselves judgment. For the rulers are not a terror to the good work but to the evil. Now, do you desire not to be afraid of the authority? Keep on doing the good, and you will have commendation from him, for he is God's servant to you for good. But if you are habitually doing that which is evil, be fearing, for not in vain is he wearing the sword, for he is God's servant, an executor of wrath upon the one who practices the evil".... Romans 13:1-4 The Wuest Translation

August 12th

PRIDE LEFT UNATTENDED

Words of prophecy:

* *Any word or action spoken and/or done apart from My Word and My Spirit can be*

"justified" [in one's own thinking] as being of Me when one is bound by a "spirit of self-righteousness" [spiritual pride].

...."All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the Lord weighs the spirits [the thoughts and intents of the heart] [I Sam. 16:7; Heb. 4:12.]".... Proverbs 16:2 The Amplified Translation

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day. The way of the wicked [unrighteous] is like darkness; They do not know over what they stumble".... Proverbs 4:18-19 NASB

...."But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:13 NASB

...."The scribes and the Pharisees have seated themselves in the chair of Moses; therefore all that they tell you, do and observe, but do not do according to their deeds; for they say things and do not do them. They tie up heavy burdens and lay them on men's shoulders, but they themselves are unwilling to move them with so much as a finger. But they do all their deeds to be noticed by men".... Matthew 23:2-5a NASB

It is pride that will not accept help and/or guidance. Even the tiniest ground of pride left unattended to *[through lack of a certain "yielding" of one's heart to the Holy Spirit]* hinders *[and even stops]* the flow of revelation to the heart. The good news is that when that hindering ground is removed, the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* can instantaneously begin to flow again - flooding the "good ground" in one's heart with the divine Light necessary for them to enter *[perfectly prepared]* into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor".... The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted. Proverbs 29:23, 25 NASB

*...."Hearken; Behold, there went out a sower to sow: And it came to pass, as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and the fowls of the air came and devoured it up. And some fell on stony ground, where it had not much earth; and immediately it sprang up, because it had no depth of earth: But when the sun was up, it was scorched; and because it had no root, it withered away. And some fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no fruit. **And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up and increased;** and brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty, and some an hundred".... Mark 4:3-8 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually doing the deepest work of the Cross in the lives of all those who have given their heart "wholly" to You. We thank You and praise You that as we enter into Your holy Presence on a daily basis You "flood" our innermost being with Your divine Light - exposing all that is apart from You and replacing it with Your

Love and Truth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

August 13th

SILENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *For one to express "agreement" on any given matter there must be words spoken - and thus one should never view one's "silence" as agreement or disagreement.*

* *Sometimes My "best" [the greatest manifestation of My Love in any given moment] is silence.*

....*"The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a NASB*

Sometimes, silence is our greatest and most powerful witness.

....*"A man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who understand the importance of being "silent", at times - a people whose witness, whether through silence or through the spoken word is carried out with pin-point accuracy at ALL times. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 14th

"RULE AND REIGN"

Words of prophecy:

* *In this most critical hour, I am NOW calling all those whose hearts are wholly given to begin to "rule and reign". First, in their own personal environment and, then, as I lead them forth, to rule and reign in EVERY environment they find themselves in - thus, changing supernaturally the "spiritual atmosphere" from one of darkness, selfishness and chaos to light, love and divine order.*

When we maintain an Eternal perspective then, even in the smallest details of our lives

we see that we can be found practicing exercising our faith and our authority. Right now, we mostly get to practice on the Enemy and his forces *[through continually resisting them on every front]* - but they will not be around for too much longer and, when the "smoke clears" we will find ourselves perfectly prepared to rule and reign over all that the Father has planned for us in the Millennial Kingdom and throughout Eternity.

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are preparing us perfectly to rule and reign with You - both now and forever. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 15th

A BELIEVING FAITH BASED ON OUR TRUE IDENTITY IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* *Many shall repent and experience the fullness of My salvation in this final hour*

....*"And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:17-21*
The Amplified Translation

The repentance called for is for many to move from "unbelief" and self-righteousness to a believing faith based upon their true identity IN Christ.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up a people who will be found abiding in the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ - a people through whom You will do great, great signs and wonders. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 16th

THE "TIMELESSNESS" OF THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *I created "time". Therefore, "time" is subject to My Word - My Word is not subject to "time"! One's concept of time is governed by their unbelief - through the degree of heart-fellowship they have with the world. My Kingdom is eternal and is, in essence, "timeless" - as My people "abide" in an absolute faith, working through a perfect love.*

Always remember: time [in itself] is "irrelevant" in the "eternal" work of My Kingdom.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

When one has both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom there is a certain timelessness that continually overtakes them.

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a people who, in continually walking by faith in a revelation of Your Will/Word, are found maintaining a clear Eternal perspective, far beyond the pull of the "temporal" realm. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 17th

THE IMPORTANCE OF PROPER FOCUS AND RIGHT FELLOWSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* *If one "fellowships" with the world then they are going to think as the world thinks and act as the world acts! If one "fellowships" with Me in My Kingdom [in the secret place of My Presence] then they shall think as I think and act as I act!*

...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation

The word above from the Father once again points out the importance of proper focus and right[eous] fellowship. We truly do become what we "behold" [*and fellowship with*] to the greatest degree. To have the heart of the Father and the Mind of Christ is ours as His true [*faithful*] sons and daughters.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed all those who are truly seeking Your best with a deep revelation of the great importance of maintaining not only a proper "focus" but also a "right" fellowship with You in our lives. We thank You that as we are found faithful in these things we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we will truly become a people who think and act just as You think and act. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB

...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment [discernment] is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB

August 18th

THE FORMER AND LATTER RAINS

Words of prophecy:

* *My bondservants and handmaidens [faithful sons and daughters] shall ride high on the crest of the wave of this outpouring of My Spirit [the former and latter rains] - in order that all might truly see My face, and come to know My Heart and Character.*

Rejoice, My faithful and obedient ones, for your best days are just ahead! And you shall ride the crest of the "flood" [the former and latter rain] of My Spirit from now until the end of the age. Truly I say to you, the earth has NEVER seen that which it is about to experience. For it is certain that I have saved the best for last and, indeed, those who have been last shall be first in this hour, and those who are first [in their own thinking] shall be last - for ALL that is apart from Me in the midst of My people shall now become evident [John 15:5].

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

I remember I had a vision many years ago of a giant golden wave and me surfing on the very top of it. It was representative of the remnant Church [both individually and corporately] riding on the "heights of the earth" in this final hour on/through the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that will flood the earth before we leave here. We truly are a blessed [divinely empowered] people!

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before".... Joel 2:23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, even now, the outpouring of the "former and latter rains" spoken of in Your Word is beginning to manifest in the midst of Your remnant Church throughout the nations. We thank You and praise You for the glorious fruit that it will bear, and the great impact it will have throughout the earth in this final hour. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 19th

"HEAVEN ON EARTH"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is ONLY as a heart is first given "wholly" to Me that it can ever be wholly given to love and trust another in true Covenant-relationship [marriage, friendship, ministry etc. in the Kingdom]. The true Covenant-relationship that I have ordained for My people is literally a manifestation of Heaven on earth - devoid of the soulish entrapments and self-seeking and controlling [dominating] ways of the "lower life". In this hour, I am raising up "glorious connections" that will manifest the reality of true Kingdom-relationship [on every level of relationship], and it is certain that they will be a great "sign and wonder" to all who cross their path.*

...."And he said, O Lord, the God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above or on earth beneath, keeping covenant and showing mercy and loving-kindness to Your servants who walk before You with all their heart".... 1 Kings 8:23 The Amplified Translation

...."All the paths of the Lord are mercy and steadfast love, even truth and faithfulness are they for those who keep His covenant and His testimonies..... The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear [revere and worship] Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning".... Psalms 25:10,14 The Amplified Translation

Revelation is the key to everything in the Kingdom. When a child of God is faithful to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis, revelation becomes a spontaneous fruit in their life. It is from this position of abiding [dwelling] in revelation that all things pertaining to "divine connections" and "perfect positioning" [as far as one's true Kingdom-position and destiny] will take place - on a very large scale throughout the earth [both individually and corporately].

...."[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide in the place of revelation - a people who refuse to settle for any thing less than Your best in all of

the relationships You have ordained *[ordered]* for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

August 19th

"HEAVEN ON EARTH"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is ONLY as a heart is first given "wholly" to Me that it can ever be wholly given to love and trust another in true Covenant-relationship [marriage, friendship, ministry etc. in the Kingdom]. The true Covenant-relationship that I have ordained for My people is literally a manifestation of Heaven on earth - devoid of the soulish entrapments and self-seeking and controlling [dominating] ways of the "lower life". In this hour, I am raising up "glorious connections" that will manifest the reality of true Kingdom-relationship [on every level of relationship], and it is certain that they will be a great "sign and wonder" to all who cross their path.*

...."And he said, O Lord, the God of Israel, there is no God like You in heaven above or on earth beneath, keeping covenant and showing mercy and loving-kindness to Your servants who walk before You with all their heart".... 1 Kings 8:23 The Amplified Translation

...."All the paths of the Lord are mercy and steadfast love, even truth and faithfulness are they for those who keep His covenant and His testimonies..... The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear [revere and worship] Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning".... Psalms 25:10,14 The Amplified Translation

Revelation is the key to everything in the Kingdom. When a child of God is faithful to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis, revelation becomes a spontaneous fruit in their life. It is from this position of abiding *[dwelling]* in revelation that all things pertaining to "divine connections" and "perfect positioning" *[as far as one's true Kingdom-position and destiny]* will take place - on a very large scale throughout the earth *[both individually and corporately]*.

...."[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the

glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide in the place of revelation - a people who refuse to settle for anything less than Your best in all of the relationships You have ordained *[ordered]* for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

August 20th

LED THROUGH A POWERFUL "HEART-REVELATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *My plan for you is unfolding perfectly. Only hold fast to the revelation that is "burning brightly" in your heart for I shall surely make you a great sign and a wonder to all those in your sphere of existence, and they shall see beyond a shadow of a doubt that you are in the center of My Will.*

As one truly seeks the Father, daily, in the "inner chamber", He will not only reveal His perfect Will to them *[both individually and corporately]* He will also "brand" *[emblazon]* it upon their hearts in such a way that from that moment forth their entire lives will be consumed and motivated by the revelation *[vision]* from the Throne Room that is working actively in their heart.

I like the two phrases "brand" *[emblazon]* and "burning brightly" as they really express perfectly how all those who are truly seeking the Father's highest Will and Purpose for their lives will be led through a powerful "heart-revelation" to their proper Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your glorious plan for each of our lives [*both individually and corporately*] is unfolding perfectly in this hour - in ways that are both amazing and marvellous, ways that thrill our hearts through and through with each step we take in faith and obedience. We give You ALL praise and honour and thanksgiving for all of these things [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 21st

IT IS ALWAYS A MATTER OF A FAITHFUL AND CONTINUOUS SEEKING OF THE FATHER FOR HIS WILL

Words of prophecy:

* *I shall begin - and have already begun - to establish "great" and "glorious" connections throughout My entire Body, and these "connections" shall go forth in great power to release the "fullness" of My vision [plan] concerning the "Glorious Church" in their particular locality and they shall continue to draw upon the "anointings" in their midst. And in their "continued" fellowship - in and by My Spirit - they shall never "wane" [decrease], but rather they shall continually increase and expand, and thus shall they fulfil entirely and perfectly the "ministry" - both individually and corporately - that I have anointed them to carry out in this final hour!*

...."Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the word, that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:25-27 NASB

As far as establishing one's "ministry": it is NEVER a matter of recruiting" labourers in our "own" strength and understanding [*may it never be*]! It is ALWAYS a matter of a faithful and continuous seeking of the Father for His Will in any given season [*both individually and corporately*] - and, THEN, in our individual obedience, we shall "all" be found moving forth [*again, both individually and corporately*] from faith to faith and glory to glory with a "revelation" of God's Will for our lives and ministries "burning brightly" in our hearts. And, in our continued obedience, we shall surely see the establishment of a Glorious Church [*true spiritual environments*] throughout the entire earth.

...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge [discern]; and My judgment [discernment] is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the Will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB

...."I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act

in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek ONLY Your perfect unfolding in our lives and ministries - a people who seek the empowerment and Wisdom of the Holy Spirit in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

August 22nd

DIVINE LIGHT [REVELATION] IS ALWAYS THE ANSWER TO DARKNESS IN ANY OF ITS FORMS

Words of prophecy:

* *My divine Light [revelation] is ALWAYS the answer to darkness in ANY of its forms [fear, doubt, unbelief, mistrust etc.].*

*...."[The Father] has delivered [past tense] and drawn us to Himself **out of the control and the dominion of darkness** and has transferred us [past tense] into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation*

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to gain a revelation of the spiritual reality that "darkness" *[in any of its forms]* cannot remain standing in the Presence of divine Light *[Love, Life, Truth, Righteousness etc.]*. Do not let this be too simple for you - as each and every one of us who truly desire to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny MUST come to a deep, deep realization of who we are IN Christ and just what that means *[which is everything!]* concerning our true spiritual positioning *[authority]* - and EXACTLY how we are to deal with an ALREADY defeated foe!

...."In the way of righteousness is life [Love, Light, Truth, Righteousness], and in its pathway there is no death [no death [darkness, doubt, fear, unbelief etc.] can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this last hour You are raising up a people who truly "know" *[a people who have gained a deep revelation of the spiritual reality of]* who they are IN Christ - a people who are found walking with both feet firmly planted in Your

Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 23rd

"A FINE LINE"

Words of prophecy:

* *Many of My children need to make the transition in their heart from the "spirit of Martha" to the "spirit of Mary". For in this last hour it will only be those who forsake self-effort [and the "busyness" that is its spontaneous by-product] to enter into intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" that will enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position - and the true Kingdom-service and living that is its spontaneous by-product.*

...."Now as they were traveling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up to Him and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but only one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her".... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

It is a fine line between discerning where one should go and what one should do in their daily routine and the tactics the Enemy uses to get one into a place of "busyness". However, the good news is that it is in the "inner chamber" that our discernment is sharpened concerning all of these things.

*...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually give Your Word/Will preeminence in all that we do. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 24th

CHANGES

Words of prophecy:

* *Unless everything that "needs" to be changed changes - nothing will change.*

...."Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear [reverence] the LORD and turn away from evil. It will be healing to your body and refreshment to your bones".... Proverbs 3:7-8 NASB

...."repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB

"change" - to make a difference in the state or condition of a thing or to substitute another state or condition; to move in a manner that is distinctly different from the way things were previously;

When one is truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ then, at times, it is very important for them to separate themselves from their past routines [*at the instruction and leading of the Holy Spirit*]. If one keeps doing the very same things then nothing will change. Sowing to the Holy Spirit in obedience to His still, small voice will always set one's path in perfect order.

... "the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you continually make us aware of any "changes" that we need to make in our lives - changes that will surely lead us on the perfect path You have set out for us in our remaining time in this dispensation. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 25th

A "SINGLE EYE" - ONE THAT IS FOCUSED ON SPIRITUAL REALITY - IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is certain that a "single eye" will ALWAYS, always produce the needed light.*

* *A "single eye" towards Me produces great light [*godly desire*]. A "single eye" towards one's "self" [*self-desire*] produces "great" darkness.*

...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV

A "single eye" - one that is focussed on Spiritual Reality - is of the utmost importance. It

is the way of the Kingdom.

* * * The four foundational absolute truths of Spiritual Reality:

1. The Love of the Father;
2. Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, and ALL that is encompassed in His holy Name *[which is the Name above EVERY name]*;
3. The fullness of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;
4. The All-Powerful *[and effectual working of]* the precious Blood of Jesus;

...."[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all".... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually focussed upon *[and operate in]* the four foundational absolute truths *[principles]* of Spiritual Reality. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 26th

NEVER FEAR "CONFRONTATION"

Words of prophecy:

- * *Obedience to My Word [Will] brings confrontation with all that is apart from Me!*
- * *Your "perfect" obedience will initiate a "series" of confrontations. These confrontations will be of major proportion[s] concerning the establishment of My Church and the revelation of My Kingdom.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of]*

an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

One never gets "persecuted" by those walking in the flesh when they, themselves are walking after the flesh [*conforming to their own - as well as other's agendas*] BUT when one sets themselves to obedience in the light [*revelation*] and power of the Holy Spirit THEN the persecution [*resistance*] begins - as the "flesh" [*old nature*] and the S[*s*]pirit are ALWAYS at exact opposites [*in perfect enmity*].

This is why we must continually allow the Holy Spirit to do the necessary work of the Cross in us - so that we might not only be completely free from the fear of man but, also, have hearts so filled with the Love of God that when these "confrontations" happen we can minister the perfect words and carry out the perfect actions that will devastate the Enemy and help set the captives free [*while maintaining our own position of non-compromise - where the Will of the Father is concerned*].

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do. But if you are guided [led] by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law".... Galatians 5:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "fearless" - a people who continually refuse to be moved [*influenced*] by any "confrontation" that comes across our path or by the agendas of flesh and blood that are the spontaneous fruit of that which is said and done apart from the Holy Spirit. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 27th

UNBELIEF IS THE BIGGEST HINDRANCE TO ONE ENTERING INTO THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* There is a "certain" current of unbelief [darkness] that has been "allowed to rise up" in the hearts of many of those who are walking in "ministry" at this time. And yet this unbelief, and the ground thereof, is "undetectable" by those walking in it - due to their failure to fellowship with Me, daily, in the "inner chamber".

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 NASB

Unbelief is the biggest hindrance to one entering into the Kingdom [the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ] - and their Kingdom-destiny. It is a widespread epidemic that Jesus prophesied of when He said, "But will I find faith [the God-kind of faith] on the earth when I return". Many people believe that unbelief is defined as simply not believing but it is a much more sinister "spirit" than that - because it is not only not believing in a revelation of God's Word it is a "believing" in [alignment with] the counterfeiting lies of the Enemy in its place [eg. healing is not for us today, talking in tongues is not for us today - and many, many more examples which I know that you have come across in your time at church through the years].

So, in reality, one can have a very strong belief and trust in the lies of the Enemy thinking that they are a good Christian when the truth is they are bound by the "spirit of unbelief" - and the spirits of darkness that are under its command. It is ONLY time in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of God's Presence] that keeps us in a place far beyond [high above] any scheme that the "spirits of unbelief" attempt to formulate against us.

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

...."Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child will not enter it [at all]".... Luke 18:17 NASB

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: **that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us**".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are leading each and every one of us into the place of a steadfast and absolute trust in You. We thank You and praise You that the spontaneous fruit of this continual faith and trust in You is for us to be found "believing" in ALL that You have said and done for us, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 28th

THE PERFECT FRUIT OF PEACE AND DIVINE ASSURANCE

Words of prophecy:

* *The revelation knowledge that I bless My children with must be continually "activated"! How does one "continually activate" the revealed knowledge that they have received throughout the years? They meditate on [think upon] My Word day and night - thus bringing "every" thought captive to the exact or true knowledge abiding within them.*

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock. "Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. "The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell--and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

Tension [*stress*] can build in our bodies when the Enemy attempts to "inundate" our mind with thoughts [*remember he is "running scared" of God's people breaking through into the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ*]. Sometimes, one has to make a "conscious" effort [*moment to moment, if necessary*], to bring every thought captive to a "revelation" of the Father's Word/Will but doing it will SURELY bear the perfect fruit of peace and divine assurance [*as well as position one to receive any further revelation they need - on an ongoing basis*].

"inundate" - to overwhelm; flood; bombard;

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of prayer - a people who are constantly in communication with You as we are led by the Holy Spirit through each day. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 29th

ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

Words of prophecy:

* *Never fear man - nor "seek" their acceptance [approval] - for truly I say to you, you are ALREADY accepted [approved] by the One who matters most!*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10
NASB*

We must be a people who both seek - and find - our entire "acceptance" and "approval" before the Throne of our Father. To know *[gain a revelation of]* the "acceptance" and "approval" of the Father is to enter into a liberty *[before God and man]* that can never be gained in any other way. It really frees one up to walk in true relationship in the Kingdom - with both God and man.

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18
NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we find our complete acceptance and approval in You. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30
NASB*

August 30th

"YOU ARE TO BE PERFECT, AS YOUR HEAVENLY FATHER IS PERFECT"

Words of prophecy:

* *If one "beholds" perfection [My Face] long enough then, truly I say to you, they shall have no use for "imperfection".*

* *When one is striving for "perfection" [to be righteously motivated in all things] then one cannot settle for imperfection [unrighteous motivation; self-desire].*

...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, [there] is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

The more spends time in the Presence of the Father the more they will refuse to settle for less than His "best" - on any level of their existence.

.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [*desire*], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have commanded us to be "perfect as You are perfect" and we rejoice, because we know with all of our hearts that what You command You empower! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 31st

NO CONDEMNATION

Words of prophecy:

* *In this last hour "all" traces of the "sin-consciousness" shall be removed from the hearts of those who truly love Me. No more shall the false doctrine of "imperfection" in those who would serve Me, stand before the consuming fire of My Spirit.*

.... "[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to gain a deep revelation of the spiritual reality that we are who GOD SAYS we are - not who we "feel" we are or think we are - or who others try to tell us we are [*which are all tactics of the Enemy to keep our vision far below the reality of Who we are NOW in Christ*].

.... "But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is NO condemnation for all those who are IN Christ - those who have chosen to hearken to *[walk after]* Your Word *[and the leading and guidance of the Holy Spirit]* above all else. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 1st

ONE'S "PROPER PLACE"

Words of prophecy:

* *Tell My children [handmaidens and bondservants] to seek Me diligently in prayer in order that they might know the place to which I have called them and that they might know those whom they are to be associated with; for this is a matter of great importance. Satan is attempting to lead many away from the place where I desire them to be. It is certain that I do not have two places for My children to be, and truly I say to you the time is short. Therefore, let all those who would serve Me hearken to the voice of My Spirit, for when all have entered their proper place they shall see My glory descend upon them and they shall go forth and do mighty deeds in My name.*

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

I firmly believe that the people of God moving into perfect position in this hour *[by revelation - and obedience to that revelation]* is the key to the "true unity" on every level that will cause a Glorious Church *[and true Kingdom-ministries]* to explode on the scene. This will result in a powerful demonstration of the Kingdom in the earth that will affect every level of existence in the earth - leading to vast multitudes being set free by the Love and Power of God.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the season wherein You are establishing *[and moving into position]* the "glorious connections" that will be a catalyst for the perfect establishment of the Glorious Church - and the true Kingdom-ministries that will demonstrate Your Power, Love and Wisdom on every front. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 2nd

IT IS THE FATHER'S DESIRE TO "THRILL" THE HEARTS OF HIS CHILDREN

Words of prophecy:

* *This is a time wherein I desire My children to proceed forth, in every move and action they take, with great caution, refusing to move in any way, big or small, until they have received the revealed knowledge of My Will in their heart. In this way they shall safeguard against all the deceptions of the Evil One; for truly I say to you there is not one who, in knowing those wondrous things which shall come to pass in My glorious Church, would desire to be in the wrong place. For I shall open up the heavens and continually pour forth blessings which will thrill the hearts of My beloved ones.*

....*"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

It is the desire the Father's to "thrill" the hearts of His children in this hour. Something we should all be looking very much forward to with an eager *[holy]* expectation.

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, And the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising. Lift up your eyes round about and see; They all gather together, they come to you. Your sons will come from afar, And your daughters will be carried in the arms. Then you will see and be radiant, **And your heart will thrill and rejoice**; Because the abundance of the sea will be turned to you, The wealth of the nations will come to you".... Isaiah 60:1-5 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are thrilling our hearts in this season - a season in which we are beginning to enter into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 3rd

LET GO OF ANY "PRECONCEIVED NOTIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* *My children shall "appreciate" My "Wisdom" to the degree that they abide in My Word. Truly I say to you, in this last hour My faithful ones *[obedient ones]* shall be thrilled beyond their wildest imaginations as I reveal the depth of My plan for their remaining time on earth.*

* *Things are about to change radically, My beloved ones. Continue to hold fast to the "revelation" [vision] abiding in your heart for you shall surely see ALL that I have promised you come to pass in ways that will thrill your heart.*

* *It is as My children abide in My love that they shall experience all that I have "ordained" for their life and ministry in this hour. It is My deep desire to continually "thrill" My children, and do that which exceeds abundantly beyond all they can ask or think - at all times, and so shall it be!*

*...."the desire of the [uncompromisingly] righteous shall be granted".... Proverbs 10:24
The Amplified Translation*

...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

One thing every child of God must begin to understand about the Father is that it is His deepest heart-desire to "thrill" the hearts of His children on a continual basis! If we will only "let go" of any "preconceived notions" about what "WE" like or what "WE" want *[these likes and wants being based upon a preconceived notion of what it takes to "succeed" or be "accepted" by the world and its "dwellers" - or even our idea of what MIGHT please God]* THEN we shall soon see that He is perfect and that ONLY He is able and willing to meet our EVERY NEED perfectly.

*...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7
The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to take any "preconceived notions" - a people who continually seek to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 4th

"PRECONCEIVED NOTIONS" ONLY SERVE TO LIMIT THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

...."The days of My Glorious Church are at hand, and truly, truly I say to you, I shall now begin to exalt those who have humbled themselves before Me in the eyes of all My people. It must

be clearly understood that the days of carnality in My church are at an end - for have I not desired a "spotless and unblemished" Church? And, indeed, My glory [the weight of My Presence] shall fill the earth. I say to you again, I shall honor to a great degree those who have laid aside the things of this world for the sole purpose of drawing near to Me. Indeed, I will do exceeding abundantly beyond their fondest dreams, and I will "thrill" their hearts to the core. For it is the time for the "revealing" of My sons and daughters in the earth - and truly I say to you, both the religious church and the world will see all those who are truly Mine!"....

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

The Father has spent many years now teaching me the danger of "preconceived notions" - as preconceived notions only serve to limit Him and always cause one to fall far short of His highest Kingdom-purposes. The good news is that when one sets themselves to only walk by "revelation" it is certain that the fullness of the Father's Will - both individually and corporately - will SURELY overtake them and their heart will be thrilled through and through.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we are found "abiding" [dwelling] in a revelation of Your Word/Will, we know in our hearts beyond a shadow of a doubt that "everything is right on schedule" concerning Your highest Will and purpose for our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 5th

BELIEVING FOR THE FATHER'S "BEST"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to remain strong in faith as things are about to move [in a very good way for all those who truly love Me] into the "fullness" of My glorious plan for them in this season. If one is found believing for My very "best" for them [through a steadfast faith and obedience] then it is certain that they will not be disappointed in ANY way. In fact, they will be thrilled through and through [to the very depths of their heart] with all that I have done for them.*

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB

In this hour, the Father is raising up a people who will not settle for less than HIS "best" in EVERY aspect of life and ministry, and they will surely fulfill *[with pin-point accuracy]* the Kingdom-mandate He has given them to lead and guide many into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[salvation]* in Christ - continually glorifying Him to the greatest degree in ALL that they do and say.

"mandate" - a command or authorization to act or establish something in a particular way; an authoritative order or command;

Latin: "mandare" - to commission, literally, to give into *[someone's]* hand;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that YOUR "best" is continually overtaking us as we diligently seek to fulfill all that You have called us to each day. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 6th

"SOULISH RELATIONSHIP"

Words of prophecy:

* *All seeking of an "outer consolation" [soulish gratification] is the direct product of the "maintaining" of a "soul tie" [emotional attachment] in one's life.*

To the degree one "allows" their soul and their body dominance over their "spirit-man" it is to that degree that "emotional attachment" [soulish activity] shall supercede "true relationship" in their fellowship with others!

...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another".... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation

"Soul ties" [emotional attachments] are not only harmful to ourselves but, if maintained, they will harm every other level of relationship in one's life - as they preclude one walking in divine Love.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of the Father's Love abiding in their heart]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to settle for "soulish relationship" on any level - a people who set ourselves continually to do all things motivated by Your divine Love abiding in our hearts. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

September 7th

"AN EVER-DEEPENING REVELATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *As My children exercise a continual faith in, and love for, Me [My Will] in this hour they shall surely experience an ever-deepening revelation of the mysteries of the Kingdom, and an "eternal perspective" that shall continually move them fervently on towards the end goal - the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ, and the establishment of a spotless and unblemished Church in the earth.*

.... *"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

For many years now, the Father has been preparing those who have given their hearts wholly to Him for that which, up until this time, has not yet existed in the "natural". This is essentially how those who have truly put the Father's Will/Word first have learned to walk by faith [*trust in Him*] and not by "sight". Even though things sometimes do not look like they have changed in the natural [*physical realm*] - in some cases, over large periods of time - the entire time the Father has been blessing His true [*faithful sons and daughters*] with an "Eternal perspective" as well as a revelation of His Plan for a Glorious Church.

.... *"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are preparing us perfectly for the glorious days just ahead. We thank You and praise You for all that You have revealed to our hearts concerning the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom and Your true Plan for the Church in this final hour - revelation that is producing an Eternal perspective that encompasses our entire lives. And we give You all praise, thanksgiving and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

September 8th

"ACCLIMATIZATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *Keep your eyes "fixed" on the things above that I might renew your mind to the "supernatural". Draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" daily that I might acclimatize you to My presence - for in this way you shall bear maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom in the glorious days ahead.*

.... *"be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

This "acclimatization" [*to both spiritual things and His Presence*] is very important for both now and for the glorious days ahead - and is another wonderful fruit of time spent in the secret place of God's Presence.

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [*the "inner chamber"*]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are using these days and seasons to "acclimatize" us to Your glorious Presence - the precious fruit of this acclimatization resulting in a deep revelation of Your Mind and Heart [*Will*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 9th

OVERFLOWING WITH THE LOVE OF THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *The "spirit of self-righteousness" will provoke one to "violence" [excessive soulish force - rampant emotionalism] and, thus, they will be found judging unrighteously that which is, in reality, righteous.*

* *Up until this time, My beloved ones, I have had to keep those who are not "acclimatized" to My Presence, apart from you. For the sin which they have retained in their lives would have caused them to demonstrate a "rampant emotionalism" and, in their blatant rebelliousness and clear blasphemy of the Glory, they would serve only to dig themselves a deeper pit than the one which they are already ensnared in.*

"rampant" - violent in action or spirit; inflamed; uncontrolled;

.... "Those who seek my life lay snares for me; And those who seek to injure me have threatened destruction, and they devise treachery all day long".... Psalms 38:12 NASB

.... "You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:20 NASB

This is why we, as forerunners in God's Kingdom, need to be filled to overflowing with the Love of the Father. Otherwise, it would be very easy for one to get offended at the treatment they receive through those who have no respect for [*do not value*] the Father and His Word or themselves [*their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ*].

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices

when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this final hour, we will be used a vessels of Your Love in such a way that many shall be set free from the bondage of fear and self-righteousness. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but [a] full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror [both internally and in the external circumstances]!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

September 10th

HOLY FIRE

Words of prophecy:

* *That which has been "acceptable" in the eyes of many of My children is about to become "unacceptable" - as My Spirit is poured forth in His fullness [the former and latter rains] in this season.*

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

In these days, many will repent after having come to a deep realization that they have been in control of their lives and ministries - and not God.

...."In that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth will be the pride and the adornment of the survivors of Israel. It will come about that he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy - everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem. When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a

canopy. There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain".... Isaiah 4:2-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your holy Fire - a holy Fire that is continually purifying Your Church. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB

September 11th

THE VISION OF THE ROWER

*** VISION:**

The Father showed me a person in a boat - rowing, making very little headway. But in the distance I could see a giant "tidal wave" heading directly towards them, but they "kept rowing" and when the tidal wave hit, the "little progress" they had made was pushed back by this great wave.

This "tidal wave" was the manifestation of the "fullness" of the outpouring of God's Spirit *[the former and latter rains]*. He showed me that His true servants would soon be riding this giant tidal wave of Glory *[like a surfer]*.

The original lone rower that was shown to me was any child of God walking in carnality *[self-desire and the self effort that is its spontaneous by-product]*. They were "totally unaware" of the coming outpouring, and just kept on rowing in their "own strength" at their "own pace" totally oblivious to that which was about to take place.

*...."this is [the beginning of] what was spoken through the prophet Joel: "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that **whoever** shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [begin to experience the fullness of salvation and Covenant-relationship with God] [Joel 2:28-*

32.]".... Acts 2:16-21 The Amplified Translation

Many remain oblivious [*unmindful, unaware - although they should be aware*] of all that is about to take place in the Father's Plan. To this day, it is still a shocking thing to see just how few have a revelation of the Glorious Church and the Father's Plan for the establishment of His Kingdom.

...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we ask You to open our eyes wide in this hour concerning Your desire for a "spotless and unblemished" Church and the establishment of Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

September 12th

"MY DAY HAS COME!"

Words of prophecy:

*** JESUS:**

*Indeed, My day has come! And, truly I say to you, I shall indeed "roar" from Zion through a holy people - and blessed is the one who is found dwelling with [*abiding in*] Me in this hour! For I, Myself, shall be a refuge and shelter for My beloved ones - and NO MORE shall that which is unholy [*ungodly*] be found in the midst of My people. For I will leave NO stone unturned as I move forth to judge ALL that is apart from Me - and, truly I say to you, "torrents" of Living Water [*caused by the joining together of many pure hearts in true unity and one accord*] shall flow forth through a holy people to both rescue and draw many unto Me in these days.*

...."Sing for joy and be glad, O daughter of Zion; for behold I am coming and I will dwell in your midst," declares the LORD".... Zechariah 2:10 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is

like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the LORD is coming; Joel 2:1 NASB

The trumpet is being blown BUT only those whose hearts are in some way moving towards God *[both born-again believers and unbelievers]* will hear *[discern]* it. There are many out there who are not presently classified as "believers" but their hearts are "not far from the Kingdom" and when they see the true *[Glorious]* Church they will drop everything to follow Jesus in this final hour.

The years of learning to walk by faith and the constant work of the Cross will be seen to have been well worth it to all those who have sought God with all of their heart - and that is a vast understatement for sure. The scriptures below say it all about the season that the "faithful ones" of God are entering into.

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad.... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are leading us into the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 13th

STEP BY STEP

Words of prophecy:

* *One can have revelation but it not enough to simply gain revelation it is also imperative*

that they walk that revelation out step by step [faith to faith, obedience to obedience] in the power of My Spirit. For truly I say to you, faith [love] without corresponding words [proclamations] and actions is "dead" [inactive].

...."So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

Our call, as the remnant Church is to walk from faith to faith and obedience to obedience. For many years now, the Father has been preparing those who have given their hearts wholly to Him for that which, up until this time, has not yet existed in the "natural" *[which is precisely how He has taught us to walk in faith and love!]*. Even now, as certain things begin to manifest in the physical realm, the Father is still "revealing" His plan step by step for all those who truly desire to enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and ministry in the Glorious Church.

There will be no detailed "master plan" *[other than the Word of God and the Holy Spirit abiding within us]* given in our remaining time in this dispensation. The "fullness" of the Father's plan for the Church in this final hour will be established *[come to physical manifestation]* through our individual fellowship with, and obedience to, a revelation of His Will and the unction of the Holy Spirit "abiding" within us *[both individually and corporately]*.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the call You have placed upon our lives. We set ourselves to walk by revelation *[step by step obedience to that precious revelation of Your Will]* and NOT by sight. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation

September 14th

TRUE IDENTITY

Words of prophecy:

* *All that which is the "product" of the faith and obedience of My children shall remain as a "witness forever"! Behold! All those righteous works and every last bit of fruit that they bore against the "former" kingdom of darkness shall be constantly before the face of Satan as he is tormented day and night, forever and ever. For there was not one of these "righteous works" that he did not try to stop - and, thus, shall his failures be a constant "memorial" before him, forever and ever!*

...."And the devil who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and brimstone,

where the beast and the false prophet are also; and they will be tormented day and night forever and ever".... Revelation 20:10 NASB

Up until this time, the Enemy has been given far too much "leeway" in the midst of God's people *[ANY would be too much]*. Things are about to change as many are beginning to gain a revelation of their true identity *[who they truly are]* in Christ *[and what He purchased for us at Calvary]*. To the degree one gains a revelation of their "true identity" in Christ it is to that degree that they will gain a revelation of Satan as an ALREADY DEFEATED foe.

In many, many cases people "magnify" what the Enemy has done *[and is doing]* RATHER THAN what Jesus has DONE and this allows him inroads into their lives and ministries. But, as people get hold of a revelation of the 4 foundational absolute truths of Spiritual Reality *[the Love of the Father, the "finished work" of Jesus - and all that is encompassed in His Holy Name, the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the All-powerful precious Blood of Jesus]* - the Enemy and his forces will be "driven out" of the midst of all those who truly love God *[both individually and corporately]*.

...."[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Enemy is a defeated foe! We thank You and praise You, also, that You have equipped us perfectly to devastate him at EVERY turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

September 15th

FALSE DOCTRINE

Words of prophecy:

* *Many have fallen prey to false doctrine in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is a very dangerous thing for one to be found apart from the place of giving My Word [Will] preeminence on a daily basis - and, thus, "allowing" the Holy Spirit to do the continually deeper work of the Cross that is necessary for one to fulfill their precious destiny, in Christ. In this hour, I am raising up My holy apostles to establish true doctrine - doctrines that are rooted and grounded in the absolute truths and principles of My Kingdom. Therefore, let each and every one of those who truly love Me be found positioning themselves [both spiritually and physically/locationally] to receive all that I have for them in this most glorious season - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who have been faithful to Me [My Will]. Blessed are those who are found*

trusting in Me in all of these things - for they shall SURELY eat of the fullness of the fruit of My Kingdom!

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

We, as the children of God must come to "know" that our battle is NEVER against "flesh and blood" BUT any time we encounter false doctrine it should get us "fired up". Because the truth of the matter is that "false doctrine" *[in any form]* is a tool of the Enemy to not only keep one in bondage to "his" control but, also prevent them *[through fear and unbelief]* from coming into a true knowledge *[revelation]* of who they are IN Christ.

I remember a man of God saying something in the beginning of my walk that has stuck with me *[and it has always rung true]* for over three and a half decades.

"ANY doctrine that puts one in a position of "non-resistance" to the Enemy and his schemes against mankind is false!"

Let us be found so close to the Father and His Word in this most critical and glorious hour that we will not only be able to spot "false doctrine" right away but, also, minister the Word of Truth that will set the captives in our path free from it.

...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him".... Ephesians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually give Your Word *[Will]* preeminence - a people who, in having entered into the "unity of faith", are not only perfectly prepared to spot false doctrine but also perfect prepared to establish true doctrine in the midst of Your people. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 16th

EVERYTHING SAID OR DONE APART FROM A REVELATION OF GOD'S WORD WILL BE EXPOSED EXACTLY FOR WHAT IT IS

Words of prophecy:

* Always remember, that one never just "stumbles upon" an "alignment" with Satan and his lies. In every case of presumption and rebellion in My church there shall be found a time when a "quality" decision was made to reject light [revelation] and believe darkness. It is the time for "all" fear and sin and lawlessness and confusion to be removed from the midst of the congregations of My people! Have I not said that My glory shall fill the earth? Then surely My glory shall fill My Church first, that She might become the pure and proper vessel and container for the outpouring of My Spirit upon all flesh in this most glorious hour .

...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB

There are times when we can find a ground of unity with others who are born-again because, regardless of what they may believe - or not believe, as the case may be - they are our brothers and sisters. However, there are those in the midst of many congregations who do not know the Lord [and we must never set ourselves in agreement with anyone or anything that proceeds from the "flesh"] - and the day has arrived wherein everything apart from a "revelation" of God's Word will be exposed exactly for what it is. The Enemy will not be politely removed from the midst of God's people in this hour [starting with the non-repentant leadership and those who do not God] he and his forces will be DRIVEN OUT through the power of the Holy Spirit abiding in and over the lives who are "wholly given" to the Father and His Word.

...."For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, **combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words**. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he will instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ [and do hold the thoughts {feelings and purposes} of His heart {Amplified}]".... 1 Corinthians 2:11-16 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this final hour, Your Glory will be poured out to such a degree that it will "fill" [cover] the earth causing each person to make a decision for You or against You - and setting free all those who call out to you from their heart of hearts. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 17th

THE "SPIRIT OF UNBELIEF" IS REMOVED THROUGH A CONTINUAL RESISTANCE TO IT - IN FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* The "spirit of unbelief" [and the strongholds established within one's heart by that spirit] is removed through a continual resistance - a resistance that includes, as its spontaneous fruit, a continual proclamation that is aligned perfectly with a revelation of My Will [Word]. For it is ONLY a "revelation" of the Truth that will set one free, and it is ONLY as one speaks [proclaims] and "acts upon" a revelation of absolute Truth on a continual basis that they will enter fully into the ABSOLUTE [perfect] liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

...."And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB

Unbelief is a "detractor" [distracter].

"detract" - to draw away or divert; distract [in this case, from the fullness of one's Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ];

Latin: **"de + tractus"** drawn away, from **"detrahere"** - to pull away;

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are well aware of the workings of the various spirits of unbelief - a people who are continually found exercising an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 18th

"IGNORANCE IS NOT PASSIVE"

Words of prophecy:

* Ignorance is not "passive". For ignorance has its root in a "wilful" ignoring of some aspect of My Word [Will] - leading to "mental ascension" [the fruit of which is darkness].

"passive" - not participating readily or actively; inactive; inert;

"mental ascension" - the reaching out to understand the Word *[Will]* of God in one's "own" strength and understanding *[intellect]*;

....*"My people are destroyed for lack of [revelation] knowledge".... Hosea 4:6 NASB*

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

There are many who are elevating certain things above a revelation of God's Word because they treat the Bible as a regular book *[in a spirit of "mental ascension"]* and not the Living Word. The truth of the matter is that it is a lack of intimate knowledge *[revelation]* of the Father's Heart that "allows" the doctrines of darkness to be formulated in their "thinking" *[with a lot of help from the Enemy, of course]*. This is precisely why the "inner chamber" *[spending time in the secret place of God's Presence]* is of the utmost importance - for it is only as one positions themselves in the divine Light of the Father's Presence that EVERY ground of fear and pride shall be both exposed and expelled.

....*"There is no fear [rebellion, unbelief, mistrust, doubt] in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB*

....*"For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light [revelation]".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we place ourselves before You each day in the "inner chamber" there is a certain impartation of Light and Grace that will empower us to continually walk "far above" the darkness of this "world". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

September 19th

THE WORD OF GOD IS A REFUGE

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith is truly a rare and precious commodity in this earth but there is a remnant Church [a Glorious Church] even now, beginning to rise - and in this I am well-pleased! Truly I say to you, My Dear Son is coming TO His Bride [in Spirit] before He comes FOR His Bride.*

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" Luke 18:8 NASB

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Trust in Him at all times, O people; Pour out your heart before Him; God is a refuge for us".... Psalms 62:8 NASB

The Word of God is a refuge - an ongoing empowerment to the heart that is truly seeking the Father's Face.

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

....""How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear [revere] You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB

....Behold, a king will reign in righteousness, and princes will rule in justice. And each one of them shall be like a hiding place [refuge] from the wind, and a shelter from the storm; like streams of water in a dry place, like the shade of a great rock in a weary land [to those who turn to them].... Isaiah 32:1-2 Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, and You alone, are our refuge - an ongoing shelter in the storms we face. And we give You all praise and honor and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

September 20th

CONTINUAL RELIANCE UPON THE WORD - AND THE STILL, SMALL VOICE OF THE ANOINTING ABIDING WITHIN

Words of prophecy:

* *The "adventure" has truly begun for My remnant Church [those who truly love Me].*

...."Behold, I have made you a new, sharp threshing sledge with double edges; You will thresh the mountains and pulverize [them,] and will make the hills like chaff..... I will open rivers on the bare heights And springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water and the dry land fountains of water"..... Isaiah 41:15,18 NASB

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

Our call, as the remnant Church is to walk from faith to faith and obedience to obedience - something that can only be done through a continual reliance on the Word, and the still, small voice of the Anointing abiding within.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the "adventure" You have planned for us has truly begun. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 21st

"REDEEM THE TIME"

Words of prophecy:

* *The fruit of exercising faith is for one to be found redeeming the time. The fruit of exercising fear is to bring a certain "waste of time".*

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

It is a life-long lesson for each one of us to learn how to properly "redeem the time". The

life and ministry of every one of His precious children is very valuable both to the Father and his highest purposes. Let us, therefore, be found making the most of the time we have left in this dispensation that we might be found glorifying God in ALL that we say and do.

...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a clear and concise revelation of the importance of "redeeming the time". And we declare it DONE in our lives *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 22nd

SUPERNATURAL "CHAIN REACTIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* *A series of supernatural "chain reactions" shall begin to take place in the lives of all those who truly love *[obey]* Me.*

*...."If you *[really]* love Me, you will keep *[obey]* My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation*

The above 8 points are most certainly worth thinking upon - as they are the part of the "blueprint" of the Father's end-time Plan for the Church and the Kingdom. When one is being prepared over long periods of time for something that has not yet manifested *[up until this time]* in the natural scheme of things it is necessary to allow the Holy Spirit to refresh the vision because soon the fullness of the manifestation will come and it is extremely important for one to be found ready - on all fronts.

1. TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS WILL BE ESTABLISHED - BEGINNING WITH ONE'S INDIVIDUAL OBEDIENCE CONCERNING THE "INNER CHAMBER":
2. THE FATHER IS GOING TO REVEAL THE DEPTHS OF HIS CHARACTER AND FATHERHOOD TO A CONTINUALLY GREATER DEGREE

and this will produce:

3. THE REMOVAL OF THE "INFERIORITY *[UNWORTHINESS]* COMPLEX" AND "SIN-CONSCIOUSNESS" THAT MANY OF GOD'S CHILDREN HAVE CONTINUED TO BE BOUND IN - UP UNTIL THIS TIME

and this will produce:

4. A PERFECT TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD - RELEASING A POWERFUL AND HEAVY ANOINTING OF TOTAL AND ABSOLUTE "CONSECRATION IN ONE'S LIFE"

and this will produce:

5. A SUPERABUNDANT RELEASE OF THE SPIRIT OF WISDOM AND REVELATION IN THE INNER MAN

and this will produce

6. GLORIOUS *[DIVINE]* CONNECTIONS - AND THE TRUE UNITY AND ONE ACCORD THAT ARE THEIR SPONTANEOUS FRUIT

and this will produce

7. THE "CORPORATE" MANIFESTATION OF THE GLORIOUS CHURCH THROUGHOUT THE EARTH - A CHURCH WITHOUT SPOT OR WRINKLE

and this will produce

8. THE FULFILLMENT OF THE FATHER'S PLAN FOR THE CHURCH IN THIS AGE AND THE REAPING OF THE FINAL HARVEST *[WHEREIN VAST MULTITUDES COME INTO TRUE RELATIONSHIP WITH THE LIVING CHRIST AND SATAN AND HIS FORCES ARE DEVASTATED TO AN UNPRECEDENTED DEGREE SINCE CALVARY].*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the supernatural "chain reactions" that are , even now, beginning to take place in the lives of those whose hearts are "wholly given" to You. We thank You and praise you for the "series of suddenlies" that this will produce - a "series of suddenlies" that will perfectly position Your remnant Church to devastate Satan and his forces - on all fronts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....
Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

September 23rd

THOSE WHO TRULY LOVE GOD CAN HAVE THE DEEP ASSURANCE IN THEIR HEART THAT THEY WILL SURELY KNOW WHAT THEY NEED TO KNOW IN ANY GIVEN MOMENT THROUGH THE HOLY SPIRIT ABIDING WITHIN

Words of prophecy:

* *Whatever one dwells [focuses] upon will SURELY overtake them. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that, in any given moment, they will either be found "magnifying" Me [and ALL that I am] or the Evil One and his works [lies].*

"magnify" - to cause to seem greater or more important; attribute too much importance to [*in this case, the lies and actions {works} of the Enemy above the absolute supremacy of God's Word*];

Latin: **"magnificare"** - to praise; glorify; extol; esteem greatly;

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."What is man that You magnify him, and that You are concerned about him".... Job 7:17 NASB

...."I will extol You, my God, O King, and I will bless Your name forever and ever".... Psalm 145:1 NASB

...."Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say [proclaim] continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB

"proclaim" - to announce or declare;

Latin: **"proclamare"** - to shout aloud [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

Everything in the Kingdom is done by revelation - so, as the Father guides one through their daily life He will reveal what needs to be revealed to their heart and then confirm it through others who are truly seeking Him. There are many out there who are pursuing knowledge of the Enemy and his "works" more than the Word of God - and thus, unknowingly [*although they should know*] they end up "magnifying" him [*which is exactly what he wants*] instead of the Father and His Word.

Those who truly love God can have the deep assurance in their heart that they will SURELY know what they need to know in any given moment through the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] abiding within. In light of these things, EVERY child of

God should only be found partaking of those things that the Holy Spirit leads them to partake of. The bottom line is that as we focus on Jesus and are filled with the Light of God everything just simply becomes very evident when we are faced with any form or activity of darkness.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we diligently position ourselves before You each day that we can know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that we will know exactly what we need to know in any given moment. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 24th

CONTINUALLY STANDING IN FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *Supernatural hope and faith in My Word will always overcome physical circumstances. It matters not how long a "manifestation" of My Will takes to enter into the physical realm. All that matters is that the one standing in faith hold fast to their "confession" [words and actions that continually correspond with a revelation of My Will] - not "allowing" themselves to be moved by any attempt of the Evil One to move them off the path of perfect faith and "resistance". Many times, Satan will attempt to make one of My children "feel" that their "labors" are in vain, and if they succumb to his lies then they will take the pressure off of him - and stop "pursuing him until he is consumed" .*

It is in these times of "seeming nothingness" [nothing happening in the natural] that I am best able to show Myself forth the strongest on the behalf of My children. Never has there been a more important time not to be moved by anything apart from a revelation of My Word, for great victory is near for all those whom I have called to hold fast the vision , and they shall surely see the glorious fruits of their labor, and then they shall look back on the times of seeming "dryness" and "inertia" as the very time in which the victory was won.

...."I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed".... 2 Samuel 22:38 NASB

...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

Continually standing in faith against the things we are continually confronted with is producing an Eternal work within us. How great the reward will be for all those who are found trusting in the Father and His Word in this final hour.

.... "O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who continually keep our eyes "fixed" the the things that are not seen [*a revelation of Your Word/Will*] rather than the things that are seen [*through the five physical senses*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [*making us conquerors*] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [*always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord*], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [*it is never wasted or to no purpose*]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation

September 25th

IT IS ONLY LOVE THAT IS NOT MOVED....

Words of prophecy:

* Love and holiness in the lives of those whose heart is wholly given to Me [*when crossing the path of those who are bound by fear and idolatry*] will produce a conviction so strong in this hour that a rampant emotionalism will be the spontaneous by-product. Truly I say to you, that this is the hour wherein each one of My children not serving Me from the position of a heart wholly given will be brought to the point of an "absolute decision". For this is the time wherein a "spotless and unblemished" Church shall begin to "take legs" and, from this day forth, a spiritual momentum shall begin to build with each passing day - a "spiritual momentum" that will make My holy ones both impenetrable and unstoppable in the face of Satan's schemes. Rejoice, My beloved ones, for the long awaited day has arrived - for, indeed, it is the "fullness of time" and, truly I say to you, it shall be a day like NO other in the midst of all those who truly love Me!

.... 'I gave you a land on which you had not labored, and cities which you had not built, and you have lived in them; you are eating of vineyards and olive groves which you did not plant.' "Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River and in Egypt, and serve the LORD. "If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the LORD, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD."

The people answered and said, "Far be it from us that we should forsake the LORD to serve other gods; for the LORD our God is He who brought us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and who did these great signs in our sight and preserved us through all the way in which we went and among all the peoples through whose midst we passed. "The LORD drove out from before us all the peoples, even the Amorites who lived in the land. We also will serve the LORD, for He is our God." Then Joshua said to the people, "You will not be able to serve the LORD, for He is a holy God. He is a jealous God; He will not forgive your transgression or your sins. "If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, then He will turn and do you harm and consume you after He has done good to you." The people said to Joshua, "No, but we will serve the LORD." Joshua said to the people, "You are witnesses against yourselves that you have chosen for yourselves the LORD, to serve Him." And they said, "We are witnesses." "Now therefore, put away the foreign gods which are in your midst, and incline your hearts to the LORD, the God of Israel." The people said to Joshua, "We will serve the LORD our God and we will obey His voice".... Joshua 24:13-24 NASB

When one steps out in faith in obedience *[by revelation]* and certain people in their "environment" or "sphere of existence" have a form of strong resistance in their heart concerning the Will of God for their own life it will often manifest in a display of irrational words and actions in an effort to "justify" their own position - which is actually one of stubbornness, rebellion and unbelief.

The children of Israel "railed" against Moses a number of times in the wilderness - even to the point of Korah's rebellion. This is why we must be found rooted and grounded in Love - for it is ONLY Love that is not moved by these displays of "rampant emotionalism" - and it is ONLY Love that will pray for those who have been used as vessels of persecution against them.

The reason why these displays of "rampant emotionalism" end up as "personal attacks" *[accusations etc.]* on the life of the one speaking the absolute Truth of God's Word is because to justify oneself and their position they need to downgrade the life of the one speaking truth - so as to, in their own thinking, make the words of the one speaking the Truth of no importance or have any "validity".

"rail" - to utter bitter complaint or vehement denunciation *[often followed by at or against]*;

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day Your precious Love is being shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Spirit - a precious and all-Powerful Love that will bring all those in our path to the point of an "absolute decision" in this final hour. And we declare

it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

September 26th

THE NECESSARY "SURGERY"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Open-heart surgery" at the hand of My Spirit - one can either submit themselves to it or fall prey to the inevitable hardening of arteries [hardness of heart].*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

When one is putting themselves in a position daily to grow spiritually then, sometimes, where we may be falling short seems magnified when divine Light shows us things. However, although it may seem unpleasant for a time, in reality, the Father is exposing and removing anything that needs to be removed. It is important to remember that the work He is doing in us in these days of preparation is Eternal - and we will never have to pass that way again as we allow the Holy Spirit to do any necessary "surgery".

....*"And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and*

*respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness.** For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God] ".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious "open-heart" surgery You are doing in each of us - "open-heart" surgery that is preparing us perfect to both enter into and fulfill ALL that You have created us for, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

September 27th

GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* *The only strength that one has apart from My Grace is their own. The wisdom that one exercises apart from My Grace is ungodly, and every word spoken and every action taken apart from My Grace is unholy in My sight. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me draw near to the Throne of Grace in this most critical hour that they might receive mercy and come to "abide" in the Grace [divine empowerment] that is theirs, in Christ.*

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God" ...Romans 5:1-2K.J.V.

...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near

with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB

The closer one draws to Love the clearer they see that which is being said and done apart from Love in their environment.

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have come to abide in Your Grace - a Grace that divinely empowers us in ALL things pertaining to the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 28th

"GENERATIONAL BLESSINGS"

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *The key to one's "inner image" being healed and restored is to keep their eyes "fixed" [focussed] on Me. For, in giving Me [the Word of God] preeminence, that one will continually experience the love of the Father, and My Image [Who I truly am - and who that one truly is in Me] will replace the "perverted" image that the Enemy has attempted to establish in their heart through the course of their lifetime - with a view to their destruction.*

"perverted" - contrary *[in this case, contrary to the spiritual reality of who one truly is in Christ]*; turned from what is right*[eous]*; misguided; distorted;

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]. **And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18***
The Amplified Translation

...."I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20
NASB

It is the Father's desire to expose and obliterate every "negative pattern" established through generational curses etc. in His children's lives. Therefore, we must be found praying and believing [*proclaiming*] that, through the precious Blood of Jesus, EVERY generational curse is broken off of our lives. Also, we must, appropriate, by faith, the generational "blessings" that are ours [*the Father will give us a revelation of what they are*] and, thus, allow them to begin to overtake us on every front. Part of the transition that all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom in this hour are making is to allow the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.*] to "replace" ALL that the Enemy has sent against us with ALL that Jesus purchased for us at the Cross.

....*"Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

....*"For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please Him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son, in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins".... Colossians 1:9-14 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ - and by His precious Blood - we have been set free from the curse in ALL of its forms [*including generational curses*]. We ask you, Father, to reveal to our hearts the generational blessings that are ours - and, from this moment, forth, we proclaim [*by faith*] that they are operational in our lives. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 29th

TRANSCENDING "TIME AND SPACE" SPEAKS OF THE KINGDOM-REALM

Words of prophecy:

* *I am about to unleash the fullness of My Power through all those of My children who have given themselves wholly to Me, and they shall "enter fully" into the realm of the miraculous. For they will have transcended both time and space [*fear and unbelief*] and shall no longer be held in any way by the temporal realm - and, thus, they shall be found carrying out My Will on*

every front *[through an absolute faith]*.

"miracle" - the intervention of God's supernatural power into the natural scheme of things.

....*"As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt, I will show you miracles"....*

"Transcending" time and space speaks of the Kingdom-realm.

....*"And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you".... Luke 17:20-21 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a people who abide in the realm of the miraculous. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 30th

FILLING OUR HEARTS WITH THE WORD OF GOD AND SPEAKING

Words of prophecy:

* *I shall command miracles to come to pass through your mouth; for you are My vessel, a channel of blessing *[deliverance and empowerment]* to My people. Fear not, and proceed with great boldness - for I am with you wherever you go, and I will NEVER fail you nor forsake you. I am watching over My Word *[Will]* to perform it. Therefore, speak out boldly! Have you not filled your heart with My Word? Indeed, out of the abundance of your heart your mouth will speak, and My blessings *[divine empowerments]* shall pour forth upon those who will hear. Have faith, My child, in the fact that I direct your paths. Only position yourself to hear My voice on a continual basis that I might prosper you greatly in every area of your life.*

....*"the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

The importance of filling our hearts with the Word of God and speaking *[proclaiming a revelation of that Word]* into every situation with an absolute faith and trust must NEVER be underestimated in our lives.

....*"out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God *[and who we ALREADY are, in Christ]*, and we are taking every thought captive *[through proclamation]* to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*"....*

2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually fill our hearts with Your Word we are experiencing an ever increasing boldness - as we gain a deeper and deeper revelation of who we truly are in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

October 1st

"HOLY EXPECTATIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* *The only "expectations" that truly matter are those holy expectations that align themselves perfectly with a "revelation" of My Will [Word] - through the continual exercising of faith and a "supernatural" hope.*

"expectations" - the act or state of looking forward or anticipating;

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

We must maintain a holy and absolute "expectation" in this hour - a mind-set and strong "heart-attitude that not only maintains an Eternal perspective but, also, through its overflow *[superabundance found therein]*, continually proclaims words that are aligned with the Heart of the Father.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, our hearts are filled with a holy expectation of ALL that You have planned for each one of us - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 2nd

RESIST THE LIES OF THE ENEMY THROUGH FAITH-FILLED PROCLAMATION OF THE TRUTH

Words of prophecy:

* *One does not enter into [or remain in] perfect liberty by first finding out [seeking after] what the Enemy has done but, rather, by finding out and confessing [believing] on an ongoing basis what My Dear Son has done!*

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

The key to the proper exercising of one's mind is to bring every "thought" into alignment with a revelation of God's Word. When that is practiced diligently THEN the very thoughts of the Father's Heart begin to rise up in our inner man by the power of the Holy Spirit. It is then that our thoughts become His thoughts. The Enemy is always attempting to counterfeit the divine process by trying to get us to take thoughts *[from the outside]* that are in alignment with his "lies" - and it is up to each and every child of God to resist him *[his wiles, lies]* at EVERY turn..

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I [Jesus] came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]"....John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

...."for we are not ignorant of his [Satan's] wiles and intentions".... 2 Corinthians 2:11b

The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are NOT ignorant of the wiles and schemes of the Evil One - a people who are found resisting him at EVERY turn from the place of an absolute trust in You - and in Your Power. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons [soulish intellect and reasoning]. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Submit therefore to [enter into an absolute trust in] God. Resist [the lies of] the devil [through faith-filled proclamation of the Truth] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7-8 NASB

October 3rd

IT IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE FOR EVERY CHRISTIAN TO GAIN [AND MAINTAIN] A REVELATION OF "THE PLACE CALLED DONE"

Words of prophecy:

* There is "a place called Done *[finished]*" - a place wherein one not only begins to grasp the reality of the "finished work" of the Lord Jesus Christ but "abides" *[dwells]* there in the power of My Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Truth; the Spirit of Christ etc;]*. In this place *[true spiritual positioning]* *[Ephesians 2:4-6]*, one comes to the "full" realization of the spiritual reality behind the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension *[the fullness of Authority]* and, thus, they enter into the fullness of the stature of Christ *[the completeness found in Him]* - and it is from this holy place, alone, that they come to appropriate *[receive]* the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[salvation - Covenant]* and destiny, in Him.

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

The "place called Done" is a VERY important revelation for all of us to have *[and maintain]*. It is one of the keys to the "fullness" of true Kingdom-living. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for every Christian to gain a revelation of "the place called Done" - and come to abide *[dwell]* there in this final hour.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is a "place called Done" - a place wherein we are found in the very center of Your Will, abiding in an absolute faith and trust in You, and all that You have Done for us in/through Christ. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 4th

A DAY OF JUSTICE AND GLORY

Words of prophecy:

* *These are the days wherein I will uncover ALL of Satan's schemes against My faithful and obedient ones, and I will rule in favour of them for the great faith and love that they have exercised in their continual pursuit of righteousness - a faith and love that like a pleasant aroma have reached up into My very Throne Room. Great is the reward of all those who have stayed the course in this most critical and glorious hour - both in the remainder of this age and in the ages to come! And I shall restore *[many times over]* all that the Enemy has stolen from them, and they shall turn and with a holy vengeance put he and his forces to flight in a manner *[rout]* heretofore unseen in the Church.*

*This is truly the dawning of a new day - a day of justice and Glory; a day wherein the absolute truths of My Word *[revelations of the mysteries of My Kingdom]* shall go forth in great, great power; a day wherein I shall accomplish ALL that I set My heart on to accomplish from before the very foundations of the earth.*

*Blessed are those who have trusted in Me with only My Word *[Will]* as their sole evidence to carry on! For I shall surround them with My favour, and I shall place a "wall of fire" around them continually - and, thus, they shall go forth unhindered to accomplish all that I created them to accomplish, in Christ. And, because of these things, all who cross their path will know beyond a shadow of a doubt that it is My Hand that is upon them.*

*...."Look to yourselves *[take care]* that you may not lose *[throw away or destroy]* all that we and you have labored for, but that you may *[persevere until you]* win and receive back a*

perfect reward [in full]".... 2 John 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB

...."'For I,' declares the LORD, 'will be a wall of fire around her, and I will be the glory in her midst'".... Zechariah 2:5 NASB

Faith is the "currency" of the Kingdom - our access to the "fullness" of our precious inheritance *[salvation]* in Christ. The scripture below is a marvellous one. We must come to know the Father and Jesus as they TRULY are and we must know *[gain and maintain a revelation of the spiritual reality]* that the Father is a rewarder of those who truly seek Him.

...."And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is [all that He says He is in His Word] and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him [in faith and love]".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the glorious opportunity You have provided for us in this hour to be found exercising an absolute faith and trust in You for the perfect unfolding of Your Plan - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 5th

"LET THE WEAK [CONTINUALLY] SAY I AM STRONG"

Words of prophecy:

* *A "spirit of malaise" works with a view to producing a "general" state of fatigue [mental and/or physical weakness] that renders one powerless to diligently pursue the "fullness" of My divine purpose for one's life and ministry.*

"malaise" - a condition of general bodily weakness or discomfort; a vague or unfocussed feeling or mental uneasiness, lethargy, or discomfort;

...."Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you ".... Luke 10:19 KJV

...."let the weak [continually] say, I am strong ".... Joel 3:10 KJV

...."So then, brace up and reinvigorate and set right your slackened and weakened and drooping hands and strengthen your feeble and palsied and tottering knees, [Isa. 35:3.] And cut through and make firm and plain and smooth, straight paths for your feet [yes, make them safe

and upright and happy paths that go in the right direction] "... Hebrews 12:12-13 The Amplified Translation

The Enemy ALWAYS tries to come in "like a flood" when we are "feeling" sick or weak or tired. Regardless of how we may "feel" from day to day it does not in any way diminish the work the Father has done *[and is continuing to do]* in each of our hearts - UNLESS we believe *[trust in and act upon]* the lies of the Enemy over the revelation that is in our hearts.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]" ... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are not "moved" *[influenced]* by what we see, feel, hear or think *[based on physical circumstances or feelings]* - a people who take as our sole and final authority a revelation of Your holy Word. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 6th

THE DISLODGING OF "ROOTS"

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, I am calling each and every one who truly loves Me to forsake [let go] of anything or anyone they have been holding to that has opened the door to bondage in any form, and begin to acknowledge Me [continually access My Grace] in ALL of their ways - through an absolute faith and trust. For as they are faithful to do this they will not only enter into perfect liberty they will also begin to experience a peace and superabundant joy that will supernaturally empower them - right through to the end of the age.*

.... "If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know [gain a revelation of] the Truth, and [that revelation of] the Truth will set you free [and keep you free]".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation

For one to truly walk into and experience the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs in Christ, the Holy Spirit needs to both expose and dislodge the "roots" that were formed by the Enemy from the time we were small. It takes faith and trust for one to open themselves up wide *[even to God]* to allow the deepest work of the Cross to be done but, when one does, they will surely come to gain a revelation of the Truth and that revelation will set them free *[and keep them free]*. Where there was once any form *[ground]* of fear, pride or unconscious mistrust it will SURELY be replaced by the pure love of the Father - FOREVER.

.... "There is no fear [unbelief, mistrust, doubt] in love; but perfect love casts out fear"....
1 John 4:18a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are Trustworthiness, Personified. Therefore, by faith, we open our hearts wide to you in this hour, KNOWING that You will do Your perfect work in us - a perfect work that will empower us to fulfill ALL that You have called us to, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 7th

"KEEP GOING"

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the season wherein My faithful ones shall begin to take that final "step across the line" [through any remaining barriers of fear and mistrust] into the fullness of their "Kingdom-destiny" - in the power of the revelation [of My Love - true Nature and Character] that I have placed in their heart.*

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

It is of the utmost importance for all those who truly love God to "keep going" *[in faith]* - no matter how much "turbulence" there might be in the atmosphere. The Enemy is running scared in this most critical and glorious hour - for it is certain that one will not fail to inherit ALL that the Father has planned for them, as they continue on in faith and patience, and they will take what they have been blessed *[divinely empowered]* with and devastate both he and his forces at every turn.

.... "And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have prepared us perfectly to step into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 8th

FREEDOM FROM "SOULISH RELATIONSHIPS"

Words of prophecy:

* *One cannot "abide" in the place of intimate fellowship [relationship] with Me and still desire in their heart [or tolerate with anything other than a holy intolerance] ANY form of soulish relationship or emotional attachment with another.*

...."Do not think that I came to bring peace on the earth; I did not come to bring peace, but a sword. "For I came to set a man against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law, and a man's enemies will be the members of his household. "He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:34-39 NASB

When "soul ties" *[emotional attachments]* are broken the one still operating in "soulish relationship" is not able to understand the one who is desiring true relationship in the Holy Spirit *[simply because they are still viewing and attempting to discern things through their soul {mind, will emotions} rather than by revelation - a revelation of divine Love].*

Many times, the Enemy will attempt to get the one seeking to be free from the aforementioned "soul ties" into condemnation - with a view to luring them back into soulish relationship. Therefore, it is ALWAYS of the utmost importance for one to hold out for the Father's "best" in their relationships by continuing to acknowledge Him *[His Word and His Spirit]* in all of their ways. If others are not willing to make the adjustments in their lives then, even though we must still be found loving them, it is best from a "distance".

...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who are free from any and every form of soulish attachment *[including in our relationship with You]* - a people who give You and Your Word preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 9th

THE WAY OF KINGDOM-RELATIONSHIP IS GLORIOUS

Words of prophecy:

* *The "reciprocal" action of a fleshly "emotional" attachment is a holy cleaving unto one another in the Spirit of Love which, in reality, is a cleaving unto Christ. As each of My children live and move and have their being in Me - and, thus, as they seek only to carry out My will, moment to moment - then surely those who are "seeking" Me shall cleave unto them, not for any other reason than that they are one with Me. There is a distinct difference between cleaving unto one in fear and cleaving unto one in faith [love].*

"cleave" - to stick fast; adhere: with, to; to be faithful: with, to;

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

One of the fruit of broken soul ties is that every former "dependence" upon that person is broken - thereby, freeing up one to trust fully in the Father and His Word, above ALL else. Through the years the Lord has taught me much on the "pull" [draw] of soulish relationship [which is the way of the flesh and the "world"] and its dangers. The way of Kingdom-relationship is glorious - and is predicated on our relationship with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit. All "soulish-relationship, when stripped down, ALWAYS has its root in self-desire and self-agenda [not necessarily consciously on their part - although, as Christians, we should be conscious of it].

The Nature of God and the nature of the "flesh" [old nature] not only cannot co-exist they are in perfect enmity [contention] with each other on a continual basis. So, even though we must love all those who cross our path, the Father MUST "hand-pick" those we are to be "divinely connected" to - without exception. ALL things in the Kingdom are [and must be] established by "revelation" and the Wisdom of God [the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]. All of these things shall become VERY evident to all those whose hearts are "wholly given" God - both in this season and in the glorious seasons ahead.

...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers [those who are bound by "unbelief"]; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, ad you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who pursue, with all of our hearts, the glorious Kingdom-relationships that You have "hand-picked" for us from before the foundations of the earth - Kingdom-relationships that will SURELY help empower us to fulfill ALL that we were created for in Christ - both individually and corporately - in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 10th

HOW ONE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD IS THAT IS THE WAY THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHERS WILL BE

Words of prophecy:

* *Soulsh relationship is acceptable to most but falls FAR short of My Will, and My highest blessings concerning true "covenant-relationship".*

...."Can two walk together [in Covenant-relationship], except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will {Love} and continually act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Relatively speaking, there are few Christians who are even aware of the pitfalls of soulsh relationship - let alone know about true Covenant *[Kingdom]* relationships. The bottom line is that how one's relationship with God is that is the way their relationship with others will be. If one has a "soulsh" relationship with God *[through lack of intimate fellowship with Him in the "inner chamber"]* then they will seek soulsh relationships with others. If one's heart is "wholly given" - and, thus, they seek to both fellowship with and worship God in Spirit and in Truth THEN they will refuse *[in their heart and actions]* to settle for less than the Father's "best" where every other "relationship" is concerned - and this positions them *[spiritually]* to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another [with His divine Love], just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually seeking Your "best" in every aspect of our lives. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.
y night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB

October 10th

HOW ONE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH GOD IS THAT IS THE WAY THEIR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHERS WILL BE

Words of prophecy:

* *Soulsh relationship is acceptable to most but falls FAR short of My Will, and My highest blessings concerning true "covenant-relationship".*

...."Can two walk together [in Covenant-relationship], except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will {Love} and continually act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Relatively speaking, there are few Christians who are even aware of the pitfalls of soulsh relationship - let alone know about true Covenant *[Kingdom]* relationships. The bottom line is that how one's relationship with God is that is the way their relationship with others will be. If one has a "soulsh" relationship with God *[through lack of intimate fellowship with Him in the "inner chamber"]* then they will seek soulsh relationships with others. If one's heart is "wholly given" - and, thus, they seek to both fellowship with and worship God in Spirit and in Truth THEN they will refuse *[in their heart and actions]* to settle for less than the Father's "best" where every other "relationship" is concerned - and this positions them *[spiritually]* to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another [with His divine Love], just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually seeking Your "best" in every aspect of our lives. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 11th

QUESTIONS

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* Any "question" asked out of a Spirit of love always has, as its deepest goal or motivation, the knowledge of My Will. Any question asked out of a "spirit of fear" [*selfishness, self-agenda*] always has as its deepest motivation the "justification" of one's own actions [*sin*]. Therefore, every question asked of My bondservants and handmaidens out of a spirit of fear [*selfishness*] must be met with "silence"; not a complete silence, for I indeed shall give the words needed for My bondservants and handmaidens to minister "light" to the questioner in order that their "motives" might be exposed; that they might be led to the place wherein they seek My Will, and My Will alone.

There were "many who asked Me questions while I walked the earth, and as you can see from the Scriptures, a quick and careless answer was not "expedient", and was not conducive to the carrying out of the Father's Will, and there are those who "allow" themselves to be used by the Evil One to attempt to confuse and trick those whom I have sent as "gifts" to My people, and of these ones you must beware. But to those who "ask" with "holy hearts", truly I say to you they shall receive the "riches of Heaven" as My anointed ones answer them.

...."The scribes and the Pharisees *brought a woman caught in adultery, and having set her in the center of the court, they *said to Him, "Teacher, this woman has been caught in adultery, in the very act. "Now in the Law Moses commanded us to stone such women; what then do You say?" **They were saying this, testing Him, so that they might have grounds for accusing Him. But Jesus stooped down and with His finger wrote on the ground.** But when they persisted in asking Him, He straightened up, and said to them, "He who is without sin among you, let him be the first to throw a stone at her." **Again He stooped down and wrote on the ground.** When they heard it, they began to go out one by one, beginning with the older ones, and He was left alone, and the woman, where she was, in the center of the court".... John 8:3-9 NASB

As children of God we are not obligated to say anything more than the Holy Spirit gives us to say. When one is walking in faith and pursuing the fullness of the Father's Will then there will be times when they will not be able to answer [*nor should they attempt to answer*] the "questions" they are confronted with [*as not all questions are the result of a leading from the Holy Spirit*] with anything more than "I am trusting the Father for His perfect unfolding" or simply silence [*which really frustrates the Enemy*]. Because he is NOT omnipresent or omniscient [*like God is*] he has to gather his information through the soulish realm - another reason why we must always walk in a holy caution [*as led by the Holy Spirit*] with our words around certain people and in certain environments.

....."A man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a deep revelation of the importance of our words. Therefore, we seek at every turn to speak with pin-point accuracy in the power of Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 12th

THE DANGER OF "DEPENDENCY" ON "FLESH AND BLOOD" BEFORE GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Those who have put their faith [trust] in "flesh and blood" above Me are going to be in for a "severe shock" in this hour. For ONLY those hearts who are "wholly" given to [continually towards] Me will truly understand [gain a deep revelation of] the "parameters" of spiritual reality [the Kingdom] and, because of these things, one will be able to clearly distinguish between those who are righteously motivated and those who are not; those who love [obey] Me and those who do not, and those who truly serve Me and those who do not - without exception.*

"parameter" - guidelines; boundaries;

....*"Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

One of the chief characteristics of the old nature is that it seeks a dependency on "flesh

and blood" first and foremost - as opposed to acknowledging the Father and His Word first in all things. Also, those who are under an "unworthiness-consciousness" are easily offended if they "feel" that one's words and actions do not align with their "perception" what love should be. It is very important for every child of God to continue to exercise a holy caution when around those who are prone to "soulish relationship" *[those who wear their emotions on their sleeve]*. In that type of situation the chief aim must always be to impart the necessary Grace and Wisdom that will empower that one to see themselves through the Father's Eyes.

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who give You preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 13th

"CAN TWO WALK TOGETHER?"

Words of prophecy:

* *Those of My children who are NOT walking in an absolute faith [trust in Me] and obedience will NEVER understand [appraise properly] the words and actions of those who do! Because they, themselves, believe that they are carrying out My Will [when, in reality, they are operating in their "own" strength and understanding] their perception of My Will concerning My obedient ones is judged [discerned] by them [unrighteously] according to what relationship the words and actions of those walking in faith, love and obedience have to their own self-serving "agendas".*

Because My Spirit is ALWAYS in perfect enmity [exactly opposite to in motivation - righteous and God-serving as opposed to unrighteous and self-serving] with the "flesh" [old nature] - and the "flesh" with My Spirit [Galatians 5:16-23] - they are, therefore, incapable of discerning all things from any other position than that of their own darkened understanding and, thus, they are continually found calling that which is righteous - unrighteous, and that which is unrighteous - righteous.

....*"But, on the contrary, as the Scripture says, 'What eye has not seen and ear has not heard and has not entered into the heart of man, [all that] God has prepared (made and keeps ready) for those who love Him [who hold Him in affectionate reverence, promptly obeying Him and gratefully recognizing the benefits He has bestowed]. [Isa. 64:4; 65:17.]' Yet to us God has unveiled and revealed them by and through His Spirit, for the [Holy] Spirit searches diligently, exploring and examining everything, even sounding the profound and bottomless things of God*

*[the divine counsels and things hidden and beyond man's scrutiny]. For what person perceives [knows and understands] what passes through a man's thoughts except the man's own spirit within him? **Just so no one discerns [comes to know and comprehend] the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God.** Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. **But the natural, nonspiritual man does not [recognize] accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated.** But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? **But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart.** [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:9-16 The Amplified Translation*

When one is truly seeking to walk the walk of faith it turns out that they must exercise extreme caution with their words - never in fear but, rather, with pin-point accuracy in the power of the Holy Spirit. The reason for this is that when one is operating in the "flesh" *[fear, pride, worldly wisdom and mindsets etc.]* they are in perfect and constant enmity with that which proceeds through us as we walk and speak in and by the Holy Spirit.

This is exactly why the scripture in Amos 3:3 states that how can two walk together unless they have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will *[the answer is they cannot!]*. Anything apart from that is simply division and strife going somewhere to happen. This is another thing that makes true spiritual environment *[whether it is 2 people or more]* very special: when those involved are walking in the Spirit - always putting the Will of God first in their lives, everything just simply flows *[just like Heaven]* in the Love, Wisdom and Grace of God *[with no ground for the E{e}nemy to work in the camp]*.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed *[have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will and act in obedience upon it]*".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind *[in this case the Mind of Christ]*; be in one accord;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a "concurring revelation" of the reality of the Kingdom and Your glorious Plan for this final hour through the establishment of a Glorious Church - a concurring revelation that will SURELY empower us to walk *[dwell]* in the true corporate unity that is Your heart's desire for us. And we

declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 14th

THE "MILLION PIECE JIGSAW PUZZLE" REVISITED

* **VISION** - I entered a room and saw *[literally]* a million piece jig-saw puzzle lying in pieces on the floor. I immediately perceived the complete and utter hopelessness of the task of putting it together other than ENTIRELY by supernatural means.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "million pieces" of the puzzle represent the million facets of My Will that I am carrying out "behind the scenes" in any given moment on the behalf of My children *[and all those in their "sphere of existence"]* with a view to the perfect fulfillment of their destiny, in Christ.

The fact that they were strewn about the room represents the fact that it is humanly impossible for one to piece together the "puzzle" *[mystery of their life and calling]* properly. For even if one could put the pieces together it is certain that they could not do it in the "divine order" *[piece by piece in the perfect order that is known only to My heart]* that is necessary to both bring about and fulfil My highest Will and purpose in their lives - and the lives that they will touch *[and the lives that will touch them]* between now and the end of the age.

"strewn" - to let fall in separate pieces over a surface; scattered;

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing"....John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Where our destiny in Christ is concerned we never get all of the "pieces" at once - and, therefore, it takes faith and patience to allow the Father's "best" to come forth in its completeness.

But as one is faithful to enter into the place of "abiding" in revelation *[which is the way of the Kingdom]* it is certain that the Father will unfold ALL things perfectly in their lives - for it is ONLY He that can bring "the million piece jigsaw puzzle in each one of His children's lives *[both individually and corporately]* to perfect completion. As the child of God fans the embers

[glimpses] of the revelation in their heart daily - again, through a steadfast faith and patience *[obedience in their present circumstances]* - it is certain that those embers will begin to "burn brightly", lighting the way into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, with pin-point accuracy.

....*"Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path".... Psalm 119:105 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have a perfect plan for each one of our lives. Therefore, by faith, we set ourselves to give you complete control over the "million piece jigsaw puzzle" that defines all that You have called us to in this earth by continually yielding to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 15th

THE MAINTAINING OF A SUPERNATURAL HOPE AND HOLY EXPECTATION

* *Every time one of My children takes a step in "perfect obedience" [faith and love] it causes My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.] to enlarge their heart and shed My Love [true Nature and Character] abroad there. How blessed is the one who is found trusting [loving] Me with all of their heart in this most glorious hour.*

* *The "maintaining" of a supernatural hope is defined as one having a joyful, confident expectation concerning My Will perfectly unfolding in their lives and ministries - on a continual basis.*

supernatural hope" - hope based on a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* - the origin of which is in Heaven;

"natural hope" - hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural *[physical]* realm;

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

....*"God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Obedience] Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:5 The Amplified Translation*

"Expectation" is key word for those who are walking the faith walk in this final hour. To maintain a "holy expectation" is to ensure the Father's "best" in our own lives - and in the lives of those in our "sphere of existence".

...."Enlarge the place of your tent; Stretch out the curtains of your dwellings, spare not; Lengthen your cords and strengthen your pegs".... Isaiah 54:2 NASB

...."I shall run the way of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart ".... Psalm 119:32 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, I pray that you enlarge our hearts to receive ALL that You have for us on a daily basis. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 16th

THE "SPIRIT OF THANKSGIVING"

Words of prophecy:

* *The fruit of a "spirit of thanksgiving" is a continual clarity in the depths of one's heart.*

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

*...."He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB*

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

When we maintain a "thankful heart" it both touches and blesses the Father's Heart - as our thanksgiving and praise is an expression of our great Love for Him. Also, it is an expression of an ongoing appreciation of all that He has done for us, in Christ - as well as our trust in Him to unfold ALL things perfectly in our pursuit of the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny. What glorious days we are entering into!

.... "How blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:12 NASB

.... "Listen to me, you who pursue righteousness, who seek the LORD: Look to the rock from which you were hewn and to the quarry from which you were dug. Look to Abraham your father and to Sarah who gave birth to you in pain; When he was but one I called him, then I blessed him and multiplied him. Indeed, the LORD will comfort Zion; He will comfort all her waste places. And her wilderness He will make like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; Joy and gladness will be found in her, thanksgiving and sound of a melody".... Isaiah 51:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You continually, for all that You have done *[and are doing]* for us. There are no words to adequately express our great love for you so we set ourselves to be found abiding in a "spirit of thanksgiving" in all things - day in and day out. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 17th

THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE "INTERCESSION" ON ANY LEVEL IS SIMPLY THE EXERCISING OF FAITH AND OBEDIENCE [LOVE] ON OUR PART

Words of prophecy:

* The "feelings" *[pressures]* that arise while one is bearing another's burden *[spiritually in intercessory prayer]* are "transitory". So endure *[in faith, love and obedience]* until the victory *[breakthrough]* is obtained - knowing *[having a revelation of the fact]* that your prayers have not been in vain, and that they will bear much fruit for the Kingdom in the glorious days ahead.

"transitory" - existing for a short time only; passing;

.... "Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ *[which is the law of Love]*".... Galatians 6:2 NASB

The key to effective "intercession" on any level is simply the exercising of faith and obedience *[Love]* on our part - regardless of what we are experiencing in the spiritual realm on the behalf of another *[or others]*. It was mostly through intercession that the Father taught me to walk by faith - and, thus, to be free from the "influence" of pressure or the "soulish feelings" that are rooted in fear/pride.

When I started out I was what might be best termed as a "reluctant intercessor". The fear of an "unpleasant feeling" or situation flies right in the face of the call to intercession *[and, of course, faith]* - so through the years there were times where I avoided true intercession. However, I did eventually learn how to walk by faith *[Love]* and, in the process, overcome any fear that I had - fear that was based on past experiences. So, as one is found faithful to bear the

burdens of others through a steadfast Love and obedience in their own lives it is certain that the captives the Father has placed in their path will be set free - and, themselves, brought to the position wherein they, too, might effectively bear the burdens of others in Love.

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the glorious lessons that You have taught us through the years in the call to intercede on the behalf of others. Thank you for setting us free from the selfishness, fear and pride that negates an effective intercession on our part. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 18th

"PSEUDO-SPIRITUALITY"

Words of prophecy:

* *Many of My people deem the position that "they" have stationed themselves in as acceptable - I do not! For many have attempted to "build the house" in their own strength and understanding and, thus, it has opened doors to the Evil One and his forces in their midst - keeping the captives in bondage, and producing a "pseudo-spirituality" that seems true but is not. Truly I say to you, the house that is built on an improper foundation shall surely fall in this hour for it is a season of refining like no other - a season in which I shall remove all that is apart from Christ [the Rock of revealed knowledge] in the midst of My people.*

...."Unless the LORD builds the house, They labor in vain who build it; Unless the LORD guards the city, The watchman keeps awake in vain".... Psalms 127:1 NASB

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, But its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built

on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

Better for one to be "woken up" through time spent in fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber". But if people choose to ignore the Truth then God will do whatever needs to be done in the natural to catch people's attention. If one is still breathing there will always be an opportunity to repent.

The preparation [*"refining"*] is ongoing but one must also realize we are being prepared to be a Glorious Church. The earth has never seen or experienced what they are about to see and experience through a Glorious Church - and the true Kingdom-ministries that will be Her spontaneous fruit.

All of the years up to now have simply been preparation for those who truly love God to walk as the true Church.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your faithfulness in preparing us perfectly for this glorious final hour. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

October 19th

NEVER TAKE OFFENSE AT THE WORDS AND ACTIONS OF THOSE WHO "MAINTAIN" A FOUNDATION THAT IS ROOTED AND GROUNDED IN THEIR SOUL [FEAR]

Words of prophecy:

* *If one truly had a "revelation" of spiritual reality [that what they were doing and saying was apart from Christ] THEN they would not be doing or saying the things they are doing and saying. Therefore, My beloved ones, NEVER take offense at the words and actions of those who*

"maintain" a foundation that is rooted and grounded in their soul [fear] but, rather, remain ready both in season and out of season to be a vessel [beacon] of My Wisdom that perhaps they might come to a knowledge [revelation] of the Truth - with a view to them "turning around" [repenting] and going in the right[eous] direction.

.... "The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will"....
2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB

.... "Preach the word; be ready in season and out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort, with great patience and instruction. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but wanting to have their ears tickled, they will accumulate for themselves teachers in accordance to their own desires, and will turn away their ears from the truth and will turn aside to myths".... 2 Timothy 4:2-4 NASB

Nothing" just happens, there is a spiritual reality at the root of all things [either the product of faith/Love or fear/pride].

.... "All Scripture is inspired by God and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for training in righteousness; so that the man of God may be adequate, equipped for every good work".... 2 Timothy 3:16-17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit we are gaining a deeper revelation of spiritual reality and the importance of walking in Love with each passing day. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 20th

"THERE IS NO LOVE IN SOULISH RELATIONSHIP"

Words of prophecy:

* *Soulsh affection [desire] is the spontaneous by-product of a "soulsh love" - which, in reality, is simply "selfishness refined" [disguised].*

"soulsh love" - a desire for people and/or things that has its origin in the soul;

"disguise" - to change the appearance or guise of so as to conceal [in this case, unconsciously - because ALL that proceeds from the flesh is deceived into believing that it is "good" in itself which it is NOT - and, in fact, has NO capacity whatsoever to love with a divine Love]; to conceal or cover up the truth or actual character of; misrepresent;

.... *"It is the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it] ".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18a The Amplified Translation*

.... *"If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love".... John 15:10 The Amplified Translation*

There is NO Love in soulish relationship. What passes for love" is actually a counterfeit and, when stripped down to its root, one will ALWAYS find pride and fear [*insecurity*].

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] is causing Your Love to be shed abroad in our hearts to an ever greater degree. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 21st

LIVING FOR ONESELF TO ANY DEGREE PRECLUDES LOVING

Words of prophecy:

* *Living for oneself to ANY degree precludes loving, honouring and respecting those in their sphere of existence. For truly I say unto you, if one's heart is not wholly given to Me [and, therefore, they are found abiding in self-desire] then, because they have held part back they, first, have not loved, honoured or respected Me. One only loves, honours and respects those in their sphere of existence to the degree that they love, honour and respect Me first - through a perfect obedience [abiding faith and love].*

.... *"YOU SHALL LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, AND WITH ALL YOUR STRENGTH, AND WITH ALL YOUR MIND; AND YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:1-4 NASB*

It is always very important for all of us, as Christians, to seek and believe for the Father's

best for all in our sphere of existence even if it "looks like" we might be losing a blessing in our own lives.

...."O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, but who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change".... Psalm 15:1-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who no longer live for ourselves but who live wholly for You - and for the perfect fulfillment of Your highest purpose in the lives of all those in our "sphere of existence". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

October 22nd

NEVER LOSE SIGHT OF THE "SEEDS" YOU HAVE SOWN IN RIGHTEOUSNESS [OBEDIENCE]

Words of prophecy:

* *The "seeds" [words and actions that are rooted and grounded in My Love] that one sows into the lives of those I have placed in their "sphere of existence" will set many on the "narrow path" to their precious destiny, in Christ, in this most critical and glorious hour. For, truly I say to you, "I" will see to it that the seeds they sowed [in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit] are brought to full fruition. They must simply begin to water those seeds they have sown with an absolute faith - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that they will come to "full fruition" - both now and throughout Eternity.*

...."For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, and furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, without accomplishing what I desire, and without succeeding [in the matter] for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 NASB

..."whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his

own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

One should never allow themselves to lose sight of the "seeds" that they have sown in righteousness. For they shall surely come to the "fullness of fruition" - as that one maintains a "constant" faith and patience *[perfect obedience]* until the "fullness of time".

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the seeds that You have had us sow in righteousness *[obedience]* through the years. We thank You and praise You for the maximum fruit on those seeds coming forth in this final hour to Your greatest Glory. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

October 23rd

SHUT THE ENEMY OUT COMPLETELY

Words of prophecy:

* *My perfect purpose is accomplished in ALL things, My beloved ones. Even the greatest attacks of the Enemy against you turn into the perfect opportunity for you to gloriously overcome through an absolute faith and trust in Me. Have no fear - KNOWING [having a revelation of the fact] that NO weapon formed against you shall prosper [or is prospering] and, that, [as you seek to maintain a perfect obedience before Me] ALL things work together for not only your greatest good but also for the greatest eternal benefit of all those in your sphere of existence.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17a NASB

...."we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love [obey] God, to those who are called according to His purpose".... Romans 8:28 NASB

.... "If you love Me, you will keep [obey] My commandments".... John 14:15 NASB

As one grows in the Lord they will learn to shut the Enemy out completely [especially in their mind] and keep him on the outside looking in, where he belongs. It really confuses him [and his forces] when we are obedient in our words [and remain in silence whenever necessary] as he needs words of fear/pride and unbelief on our part to both formulate and carry out his schemes against us.

.... "We know [absolutely] that anyone born of God does not [deliberately and knowingly] practice committing sin, but the One Who was begotten of God carefully watches over and protects him [Christ's divine presence within him preserves him against the evil], and the wicked one does not lay hold [get a grip] on him or touch [him]".... 1 John 5:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide in Your strength and in the power of Your Might - a people who put the Enemy and His forces to flight at EVERY turn! And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

October 24th

"THE FLESH SETS ITS DESIRE AGAINST THE SPIRIT"

Words of prophecy:

* "Hindering spirits" always attempt to work in some way from the ground in the heart in one that is not truly [fully] seeking Me - but, rather, maintaining their "own" agenda". There will always be an opportunity for those "evil spirits" to work as long as there are those in one's "environment" who are self-seeking in ANY way.

As these "spirits" rise up in their attempt to hinder the spiritual progress of the one truly seeking Me they must simply continue to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways - KNOWING [having and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that I will give them the perfect discernment [Wisdom and guidance] in each individual circumstance and situation as it arises.

.... "For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another".... Galatians 5:17 NASB

All one can do in an unfavourable environment [*either temporary or ongoing*] is to continue to bring EVERY thought [*and action*] captive to a revelation of the Word/Will of God - and praise Him [*which is a manifestation of an absolute faith and trust*]. When one is faithful to do this then not only will the Father move them [*in the fullness of time*] to their next destination [*environment*] He will, also, have accomplished all that He desired to accomplish in their previous environment.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will/Word]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continue to focus our eyes [*heart*] on You and on Your Word/Will in any "unfavourable environment" we encounter that You empower us both to discern AND to rise above every scheme of the Enemy through those that are used by him. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 25th

PRAYER IS ALWAYS THE BEST COURSE OF ACTION, INITIALLY

Words of prophecy:

* *Praying in the s[S]pirit [with other tongues] is of the utmost importance for My children in this hour. For it is in this way that one will continually "draw up" [as a bucket in a well] [Proverbs 20:27] the necessary wisdom pertaining to My divine strategies for My remnant Church - and their perfect part in it. It is also in this way that the "mysteries" of the Kingdom will be continually unfolded before them [1 Corinthians 14:2] as they diligently seek [with a pin-point accuracy] the "fullness" of My Will and destiny for them, in Christ.*

....*"But you, beloved, ought to remember the words that were spoken beforehand by the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ, that they were saying to you, "In the last time there will be mockers, following after their own ungodly lusts. These are the ones who cause divisions, worldly-minded, devoid of the Spirit. But you, beloved, building yourselves up on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit, keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:17-21a NASB*

....*"Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"So too the [Holy] Spirit comes to our aid and bears us up in our weakness; for we do*

not know what prayer to offer nor how to offer it worthily as we ought, but the Spirit Himself goes to meet our supplication and pleads in our behalf with unspeakable yearnings and groanings too deep for utterance. And He Who searches the hearts of men knows what is in the mind of the [Holy] Spirit [what His intent is], because the Spirit intercedes and pleads [before God] in behalf of the saints according to and in harmony with God's will. [Ps. 139:1, 2]".... Romans 8:26-27 The Amplified Translation

Prayer [*acknowledging the Father and His Word*] is ALWAYS the best course of action, initially.

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the opportunity we have each day to fellowship and communicate with You. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 26th

A CONTINUALLY DEEPER RENEWING OF THE MIND

Words of prophecy:

* *The constant exercising of faith - and the "daily" maintenance thereof - leads to a continually deeper renewing of the mind!*

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the Will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

Our "mind" [*thinking*] needs to be continually renewed in the Light and Power of the revelation of God's Word. The power of the precious Blood is UNLIMITED - and, when applied, through faith, it is more than enough to obliterate [*forever*] EACH AND EVERY ONE of the negative words and mind-sets the Enemy established in our lives in the past.

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered

Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?" Hebrews 9:14 NASB

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that our minds are continually being renewed in the Power of Your Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 27th

THE KEY TO ONE'S "INNER IMAGE" BEING HEALED

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* The key to one's "inner image" being healed and restored is to keep their eyes "fixed" [focussed] on Me. For, in giving Me [the Word of God] preeminence, that one will continually experience the love of the Father, and My Image [Who I truly am - and who that one truly is in Me] will replace the "perverted" image that the Enemy has attempted to establish in their heart through the course of their lifetime - with a view to their destruction.

"perverted" - contrary [in this case, contrary to the spiritual reality of who one truly is in Christ]; turned from what is right[eous]; misguided; distorted;

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]. **And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18**
The Amplified Translation

It is ALWAYS the Enemy who speaks of the [negative] "past". It is the Father who sees us as perfectly pure and righteous before Him IN Christ.

...."forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB

...."There is therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who

walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who see ourselves through Your eyes - a people who have gained a deep revelation of who we are IN Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 28th

THE POWER OF "IMAGES"

Words of prophecy:

* *When one truly keeps their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word] their every thought, word and action will be conformed to His perfect Image. When one focuses upon themselves [as well as outward circumstances, situations etc.] in fear and unbelief it is certain that their thoughts, words and actions will be controlled [directed] by that fear and unbelief [and the spirits thereof].*

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

It is very important to allow the Holy Spirit *[and the precious Blood]* to remove any "images" from the past and, also, guard what we allow before our eyes in the present, as "images" are extremely powerful - either for good or bad in one's life.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us a deep awareness of the importance of what we place before our eyes and we thank You and praise You that we are being conformed to a deeper degree with each passing day to the perfect Image of Jesus. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 29th

"SERIES OF SUDDENLIES AND GLORIOUS CONNECTIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* *Satan has released what he has released [lies, division, discouragement, disheartenment etc.] in order to both hinder and, ultimately, destroy My faithful ones. But, now, I shall release what I shall release - a divine release [in the form of a "series of suddenlies" and glorious connections] that will empower all those who have sought My Will [at all cost to themselves] to rise far above the attacks of the Enemy [Ephesians 2:6], and into the fullness of their precious "Kingdom-position" and destiny, in Christ [Matthew 6:33].*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but **the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting**".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

"Suddenlies" are imminent for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. For the continual exercising of faith *[keeping one's eyes on the "things that are not yet seen in the natural"]* will ALWAYS bear its "perfect fruit".

...."Behold, the former things have come to pass, now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:9 NASB

...."Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:19 NASB

...."I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "series of suddenlies" and the "divine connections" that You have ordained for us in this final hour, and we praise You that ALL of

these things are being unfolded perfectly in our lives by Your Hand - and Your Hand, alone. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 30th

"STEPPING BACK" AND ENTERING INTO REST

Words of prophecy:

* *When adverse circumstances suddenly arise My children should immediately get "into faith" [love] rather than "into fear".*

.... "In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Concerning one "stepping back" from an adverse environment and entering into rest *[peace in the secret place of God's Presence]*: When one's proper perspective is restored things are seen *[viewed]* properly and the Enemy and his attempt to influence us with an "overactive" thought life is stopped cold. It is much easier for us to bring EVERY thought captive when we enter into the Father's Presence and allow Him to "slow things down" for us.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are our place of refuge. We thank You that as we enter into your holy Presence our "spiritual equilibrium" is perfectly restored - EVERY TIME. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 31st

"IGNORANCE IS NEVER AN EXCUSE"

Words of prophecy:

* "Ignorance" is never an excuse for any one of My children. For, truly I say to you, if one is faithful *[on a daily basis]* to enter into the intimate fellowship in the "inner chamber" that I require of each and every one of My children they will SURELY have the necessary revelation in any given moment to overcome the schemes of the Evil One against them. In this hour, one will either overcome through faith and trust in and by the power of My Spirit *[the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.]* - or they will be overcome. If one perceives that they are being overcome *[overwhelmed]* by the Enemy they must draw near to Me, and begin to fully access the great Grace that is available to them through the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in Me *[Romans 5:1-2 KJV]*. As they do it is certain that I will right the situation*[s]* they find themselves in, presently, by My great and awesome Power - with a view to them entering into the "fullness" of all that I have created them for *[called them to]* in this final hour. But if one, in a spirit of mistrust *[unbelief]* and rebellion, refuses to draw near to Me then surely they will be carried away on the great wave *[tide]* of deep darkness that is, even now, encompassing the world - and all those in "heart-fellowship" with it *[James 4:4]*.

"ignorance" - the condition of being uneducated, unaware, or uninformed *[in this case, through a certain "ignoring" of God's Word]*;

...."My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge *[a revelation of their Covenant]*"
Hosea 4:6 NASB

...."The secret *[of the sweet, satisfying companionship]* of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its *[deep, inner]* meaning. *[John 7:17; 15:15.]*" Psalms 25:14 The Amplified Translation

...."Little children, you are of God *[you belong to Him]* and have *[already]* defeated and overcome them *[the agents of the antichrist]*, because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world" 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, And the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you" Isaiah 60:1-2 NASB

When one is seeking to walk by faith it becomes an absolute necessity to draw near to God on a continual basis just to stay in faith - as opposed to one's own understanding *[through fear and unbelief]*.

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear *[reverence]* the LORD and turn away from evil" Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you" James 4:8a NASB

...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of Grace, that we may receive mercy *[for our failures]* and find Grace to help in good time for every need

[appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the wonderful life of faith that You have called us to - a life that is filled to overflowing with Your goodness, kindness and favour. And we give You all praise and honor and glory *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

November 1st

WHEN ONE STAYS GROUNDED IN THE WORD THROUGH IT ALL

Words of prophecy:

* *The "prerequisite" to having any "ground" removed, that causes one of My children to "keep part back" is to have no fear of that ground being exposed. Many of My children have such a great fear of even an "unpleasant feeling", that they are even willing to retain "sinfulness" in order to avoid any "unpleasantness". Truly I say to you, as the deepest work of the Cross is done, and as its "severing" power cuts away any ground which still remains, the cut shall be swift and sure and eternal. Therefore have no fear, My beloved one, only continue to "cast" any ground before Me, that your "capacity" might be continually expanded and enlarged by My Spirit .*

...."I shall run the way of Your commandments, for You will enlarge my heart. Psalm 119:32 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

It is never a pleasant thing when one is experiencing the work of the Cross but when one stays grounded in the Word through it all the sun *[Son]* always breaks through on the other side of it. One who is truly seeking God comes to rejoice any time they are experiencing a time of refining because they know *[have gained a revelation]* in their heart that whatever the Father is doing it is ALWAYS for their greatest benefit - both now and throughout Eternity.

...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He

loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness**. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God] ".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually refining us with a view to a perfect conformity to the image of Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 2nd

THE CHIEF CHARACTERISTIC OF PRIDE IS THAT IT IS ALWAYS IN PERFECT ENMITY WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* *The wilful maintaining of pride, fear and unbelief block the flow of revelation to the heart.*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....*
Matthew 5:8 NASB

....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]"....* *Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

The chief characteristic of pride is that it is ALWAYS in perfect enmity with the Holy Spirit and, so, it is always found fighting for its OWN ways and means. That is precisely why only those who give their hearts "wholly" to God *[through faith and corresponding actions]* even present themselves before the Father for the work of the Cross to be done in their lives.

At times, one may pray for the Father to change their heart but when He starts to shine His Light fully on that ground of "self" they jump up and run from the "operating table". But, in the time where one truly humbles themselves before Him - acknowledging that they need both the Word of God and the precious Blood of Jesus to clean their heart and purify them until there

is nothing left but Christ - then, it is certain that His perfect work will be done in that life.

....*"The fear of the LORD is to hate evil; Pride and arrogance and the evil way and the perverted mouth, I hate".... Proverbs 8:13 NASB*

....*"Therefore I urge you, brethren, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living and holy sacrifice, acceptable to God, [which is] your spiritual service of worship. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we are free from the bondage of pride - in all of its forms. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

November 3rd

GUARDING ONE'S HEART WITH "ALL DILIGENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* *Guarding one's heart with "all diligence" is a twenty-four hour a day job!*

....*"My son/daughter, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it [flow] the springs of life [Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom]".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Guarding one's heart with ALL diligence is a practice that is of the utmost importance, and it will surely bear much fruit in one's life - not to mention protect them from the Enemy's attempt to influence them in a "negative" way. It can be easy for one to be drawn into conformity with the ways of the world - coming into agreement with them without even being aware of what is happening in the "heat of the moment" - if we do not keep our eyes fixed on the "things above".

In the "world" [*and the environments therein*] there is always a steady [*and sometimes very strong*] current of unbelief, negativity, fear and darkness. Abiding in Christ - and the continual accessing of God's Grace and Wisdom by faith which is a spontaneous fruit - is the ONLY way for one to continually "rise above" the Enemy's schemes.

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually set ourselves to be found guarding our hearts with ALL diligence - a practice that keeps us both sharp and alert as we walk on the narrow path of perfect obedience, day in and day out. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 4th

FAITH BEGINS WHERE THE WILL OF THE FATHER IS KNOWN [REVEALED]

Words of prophecy:

* *Persevere as never before in ALL things. Be diligent in prayer - and in the meditation and proclamation [*decree*] of My Word [*Joshua 1:8*].*

* *"Authoritative" prayer [*proclamation*] is the way of the Kingdom - and it will be the "essence" of all true Kingdom-service in this final hour.*

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19

NASB

...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me'.... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation

Faith begins where the Will of the Father is known *[revealed]* - therefore, it is ONLY as one has the Will of the Father in any given situation AND the unction of the Holy Spirit to pray that we should pray. This is the way of pin-point accuracy: everything must be done in perfect synchronization with the Heart of the Father and the unction of the Holy Spirit abiding within us - and this is the Kingdom-prayer and proclamation that is the fruit of our righteousness and authority in Christ.

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality **[faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]**".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of "authoritative prayer" - a people who, in coming to a knowledge of Your Will, continually speak and move in the fullness of our authority in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

November 5th

DIVINE COMPASSION

Words of prophecy:

* Truly I say to you, in this last hour I am raising up a group who shall minister "absolute truth" in the fullness of conviction *[the fullness of My power and love]* and, as they go forth with My "compassion" burning in their heart, the yoke-destroying, burden-removing power abiding within them shall be continually released upon all who cross their path. And "miracles" such as the earth has never seen before shall manifest to a continually greater degree, and Satan and his forces shall experience a "terror" that I have reserved for him until this time.

For is it not written,

...."Behold, the tempest of the Lord! Wrath has gone forth, a sweeping [raging] tempest; it will burst on the head of the wicked. The fierce anger of the Lord will not turn back until He has performed and until He has accomplished the intent of His heart; in the latter days you will understand this".... Jeremiah 30:23-24

When dealing with others, everything must be handled in accordance with the precious Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Compassion, Love, wisdom and revelation etc. - abiding within us. There is a "fine line" between one walking in divine Compassion and "sympathy" - a soulish emotion that only serves to put us into agreement *[through fear and unbelief]* with what the Enemy is attempting to do. When a situation that confronts us seems overwhelming it is very important to "step back", at times, in order to regain our "spiritual equilibrium". This will keep our heart "flowing" in divine Compassion and cause the anointed words, prayers and actions that are necessary in any given situation to issue forth - meeting the deepest need of the one before us.

*...."So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience; bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, whoever has a complaint against anyone; just as the Lord forgave you, so also should you. Beyond all these things put on love, which is the perfect bond of unity"....
Colossians 3:12-14 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are filled with Your divine Compassion - a people who, in being filled to overflowing with Your Love, are continually found releasing the anointing that will break the yoke of bondage and remove the burdens of many. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB

November 6th

REIGN IN LIFE

Words of prophecy:

* *In this most critical hour, I am NOW calling all those whose hearts are wholly given to begin to "rule and reign". First, in their own personal environment and, then, as I lead them forth, to rule and reign in EVERY environment they find themselves in - thus, changing supernaturally the "spiritual atmosphere" from one of darkness, selfishness and chaos to light, love and divine order.*

...."For if because of one man's trespass (lapse, offense) death reigned through that one, much more surely will those who receive [God's] overflowing grace (unmerited favor) and the free gift of righteousness [putting them into right standing with Himself] reign as kings in life through the one Man Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One".... Romans 5:17 The Amplified Translation

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [Love, Light, Truth, Righteousness], and in its pathway there is no death [no death, darkness, doubt, fear, unbelief etc. can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

When we hear of a brother or sister "passing on" there is much more to these things than most people are aware of. Each situation is unique and sometimes we do not know exactly why certain brothers and sisters go Home early. However, Heaven is the best place of all places to be, and it is very important for those left behind not to continue grieving - which is exactly what the Enemy wants, as he will use that to keep the ones grieving [*which is the fruit of fear and unbelief*] in deep bondage.

We are to "reign in life" and treat death and any of its fruit [*darkness, fear, etc.*] as our enemy - never allowing it to "inundate" our thought-life. If one dwells excessively on death in any of its forms it will, ultimately, make its way to their heart [*promoting fear, unbelief and torment*]. This is why it is so important to bring EVERY thought captive to the reality of who we are in Christ for He came to give us life - more and more and more abundantly - while Satan is the promoter of death - and the darkness and destruction that it brings.

....*"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, You are blessing [*divinely empowering*] us with a deep revelation of Spiritual Reality - revelation that is causing us to understand all things in a new Light concerning the reality of Eternity and the fact that we will live in Your Presence forever. And we give You all praise and honour and thanksgiving [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 7th

THE PLACE FROM WHICH ALL TRUE COMPASSION ISSUES FORTH

Words of prophecy:

* *It is My Will to heal just as it is My Will that not one soul should perish.*

....*"Christ purchased our freedom [redeeming us] from the curse (doom) of the Law [and its condemnation] by [Himself] becoming a curse for us, for it is written [in the Scriptures], Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree (is crucified); [Deut. 21:23.]".... Galatians 3:13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But do not let this one [fact] escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day. The Lord is not slow about His*

promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:8-9 NASB

...."And a leper came to Jesus, beseeching Him and falling on his knees before Him, and saying, "If You are willing, You can make me clean." Moved with compassion, Jesus stretched out His hand and touched him, and said to him, "I am willing; be cleansed." Immediately the leprosy left him and he was cleansed".... Mark 1:40-42 NASB

...."ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23 NASB

In any given situation of ministry one faces it is of the utmost importance for them to be found seeking the Father and His Word with all of their heart. This is the way of faith and it will not only release the Comfort ministry of the Holy Spirit to those the Lord leads across their path it *[this exercising of faith and compassion]* will also release it into their own lives - empowering them to see ALL things through the Father's Eyes. Which is the place from which all true *[divine]* compassion *[anointing]* issues forth.

...."Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:1-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are empowering us to see ALL things through Your eyes in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 8th

THE POWER OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD

Words of prophecy:

* *If the "flesh" [old nature] and the world are the "power centers" of sin then to deny oneself, and separation from the world unto Me, shall surely result in their continual "appropriation" of the power of the Cross and power of the Blood - unto a perfect obedience!*

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love

of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

The power of the precious Blood of Jesus restores us to purity and innocence - on every level - freeing us up to walk in ALL that we are, in Christ. We are all the Father's precious little children - and that will continue throughout Eternity.

...."At that time the disciples came to Jesus and said, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And He called a child to Himself and set him before them, and said, "Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven. "Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 18:1-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ever deepening revelation of the precious Blood that You are releasing from the Throne Room in this final hour to the hearts of all those who truly love You - revelation that is empowering us to walk as true sons and daughters before You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB

November 9th

FAITH AND TRUST

Words of prophecy:

- * What one "believes" is based on what thoughts they "habitually" take.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....

2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Bringing every thought captive to a revelation of the Grace and Wisdom of God through obedience is the way to go in EVERY situation. As we continually acknowledge Him in all of our ways it is certain that the necessary Grace and Wisdom will rise up deep within. The Father is blessed when we take even the smallest details to Him in faith and trust.

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who know the importance of bringing every thought [and action] into perfect alignment with a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man/woman who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

November 10th

TRUE LOVE IS "RELENTLESS" IN ITS PURSUIT OF THE FATHER'S BEST FOR ALL THOSE IN THEIR SPHERE OF EXISTENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *True love is "relentless" in its pursuit of My best for all those in their sphere of existence. Indeed, there shall be a great and glorious harvest in this final hour and it will be the spontaneous fruit of My very Presence and Person [Character] abiding within - and then flowing out of - those I have raised up and, because of these things, many will be "drawn as a magnet draws" to the divine Love abiding in their hearts.*

"sphere of existence" - is not one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they

have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

...."*[The Father] has delivered and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us into the kingdom of the Son of His love*"....
Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation

When we truly set ourselves to be found walking in Love THEN there will be those who are "drawn to us" because of the Love of God abiding in our hearts. One of the spontaneous fruit of God's Love in us is that the seeking one will "know" in their heart that we are not a threat to them - but, rather, a "safe haven" wherein they can open up their heart without fear of negativity or self-exaltation [*reprisal*] of any kind.

...."*Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]*".... *1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day Your Love is being shed abroad in our heart by the precious Holy Spirit - a divine Love that is continually drawing those who are truly seeking you towards us. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."*the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us*".... *Romans 5:5 NASB*

November 11th

"A NEW PERSPECTIVE"

Words of prophecy:

* *These are the days of gaining a "new [and fresh] perspective" [a Kingdom-consciousness] - for all those who truly love Me.*

...."*Do not call to mind the former things, Or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway*

in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

As one continually seeks to become totally "lost" *[immersed]* in the Father and His great Love they will find that their perspective of all things in their present environment will be from above - through His eyes. It is the Enemy who attempts to get us tangled up and confused in the middle of our circumstances. When one comes to abide in the "high place" it is certain that all confusion and darkness will quickly dissipate - for the "high place" is the place wherein divine Light *[revelation]* flows.

...."For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing us with a new and fresh perspective of both the Kingdom and of the spiritual reality concerning who we truly are in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 12th

SUSTAINING THE "PROPER ALTITUDE"

Words of prophecy:

* *A "sustained altitude" [abiding in the place of Ascension {one's authority in Christ}] will be the "precursor" to breakthrough on EVERY front in this most glorious hour!*

"precursor" - a thing that precedes;

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

The proper "altitude" - which is our true spiritual positioning in Christ, is the key to all things pertaining to true Kingdom-position and destiny. When Jesus was in the pit of Hell He endured the horror of the trial by keeping his eyes *[and I am sure His words]* "fixed" on the position He was headed for after His resurrection: seated with the Father in the Throne Room, as Lord of lords, and King of kings. So, for the joy *[revelation - vision]* that was set before Him He endured the most terrible experience in history on our behalf - proving that, as a man exercising faith in the Word of the Father He *[and thus, we]* could overcome all things through "faith *[trust]* in God".

.... "let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up to sit with You in the heavenly places. From that holy place we set ourselves to walk in the fullness of our authority in Christ from this point forth - right through to the end of the age. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19
NASB

.... "Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation

November 13th

IT IS NEVER PROFITABLE TO COMPARE OURSELVES WITH THE WALK OF ANOTHER

Words of prophecy:

* *I have already established the path concerning My "overall plan" for every child of Mine at any given moment. It is for this reason that My children need to cast aside the fleeting feelings of their flesh, and renew their minds and establish their hearts in My Word. For how can they fellowship wholly with Me unless they think the way I think? How can they understand My ways when they persist in their own understanding? And how can they know the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart unless their heart is "wholly" given to Me?*

.... "For we are not bold to class or compare ourselves with some of those who commend themselves; but when they measure themselves by themselves and compare themselves with themselves, they are without understanding".... 2 Corinthians 10:12 NASB

It is never profitable - even for a moment - to compare ourselves to the walk of another as, in reality, we are the ONLY one who can fulfil that which the Father has called us to. Many focus on the "outward things" but it is ONLY faith *[love and obedience]* that pleases the Heart of God. The degree that one possesses a "revelation of the Cross" *[and the life of the Cross we are called to]* is the degree that they will be found fit to carry out His Kingdom-purposes in this final

hour - without exception.

....*"Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [will not be found fit to be] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created each of us, uniquely, to fulfil our specific portion of the ministry of Jesus in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 14th

THE EXERCISING OF FAITH AND OBEDIENCE IS AN "AFFRONT" TO THOSE HOLDING TO ANY FORM OF SELF-DESIRE [UNBELIEF]

Words of prophecy:

* *If one is offended at My holy Presence flowing through My true and faithful servants it is first because they have become offended in their heart with My Presence in the "inner chamber" - an offense born because of the self-desire [self-agenda] they hold to in their heart. It takes a pure and absolute faith [which works by love] for one to consistently enter into My Presence on a daily basis for fear and pride [even in their subtlest form] will always cause one to depart from My Presence. Let it be clearly understood that the greatest inherent tendency of the flesh is to depart from Grace whereas the greatest inherent tendency of a heart that is "wholly" given is to draw near to Me.*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation*

When one steps out to walk by faith in pursuit of the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ then whatever they do or say will become an affront *[offense]* to those in their present

sphere of existence who are desirous in ANY way of maintaining the "status quo" *[the existing state or condition they are comfortable with]* in their "relationships". It is a difficult situation for many - but the best thing one can do is continue to seek God with all of their heart, knowing that it is ALWAYS the best course of action in any given situation. Many things will become very evident as they do - and it is certain that the necessary Grace and Wisdom to handle things perfectly will be forthcoming.

"affront" - a personally offensive act or word; deliberate act or display of disrespect; intentional slight; insult:

...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who maintain a "single focus" where Your Will is concerned - a single focus that continually empowers us to continue our walk of faith and obedience regardless of what the Enemy attempts to derail us with. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 15th

"SILENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* *When one is "inundated" with doubt and unbelief concerning any given situation [even in the face of much revelation] then "silence" [with the exception of a sacrifice of praise] is the best course of action until such a time as words of faith, love and Grace rise up out of the depths of their innermost being.*

"inundated" - overwhelmed; flooded; bombarded;

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34b The Amplified Translation

...."Through Him [Jesus], therefore, let us constantly and at all times offer up to God a sacrifice of praise, which is the fruit of lips that thankfully acknowledge and confess and glorify His name".... Hebrews 13:15 The Amplified Translation

"Silence" is very important when done in obedience to the Holy Spirit - and it absolutely confuses the Enemy and his schemes. Unless he can get us to speak words that have their origin

in "self" [*self-justification, fear of what others may think etc.*] he has no ground to work from.

....*"a man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are faithful to guard our hearts and tongues with all diligence the Enemy has NO ground from which to work in or through us. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 16th

THERE IS HEALING AND GREAT RESTORATION IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"

Words of prophecy:

* *There is healing and great restoration in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence].*

"restore" - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

....*"Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear [reverence] the LORD and turn away from evil. It will be healing to your body and refreshment to your bones".... Proverbs 3:7-8 NASB*

....*"repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB*

....*"So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the Lord your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB*

There is no question that when one truly has a heart for fellowship in the "inner chamber" [*and are found faithful in their present environment - whatever that might be*] that, ultimately, the Father will position them perfectly - both for an extended time in the "secret place" daily and for entrance into their true Kingdom-position, corporately.

....*"Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming*

down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a day of great and divine restoration and healing in the midst of Your people. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 17th

"A RECEIVER OF THE THINGS THAT ARE NOT SEEN"

Words of prophecy:

* *Through faith, one is empowered [enabled] to perceive a reality [spiritual reality] that is not perceived through the five physical senses. The exercising of faith allows one to become a "receiver" of the things that are "not seen".*

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

At times, one must affix themselves upon the revelation abiding within their heart, alone - devoid of any outward assurances. Not only does this continual exercising of faith and patience allow the Father's highest purpose on every front to unfold it ALWAYS leads us into a depth of the knowledge of Him *[and who He truly is]* that would never happen apart from the diligent exercising of faith and patience that is called for on our part.

...."Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [words and acts of Love], knowing that your toil [faith, love, obedience and patience] is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB

...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us [past tense] from the domain of darkness, and transferred [past tense] us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the walk of faith that You have called each one of us to. We thank You that as we apply ourselves diligently to this way of life we have the certain assurance in our hearts that You will empower us to become a "receiver" of the things that are "not seen". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

November 18th

COMPLETE FREEDOM FROM FEAR

Words of prophecy:

* *Darkness can only work [remain] where My divine Light [revelation] does not exist [dwell - find a home]. In the moment that My divine Light is released [through the exercising of faith] darkness can no longer remain [maintain its position] in its [My] Presence.*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [Love, Light, Truth, Righteousness], and in its pathway there is no death [no death, darkness, doubt, fear, unbelief etc.] can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [and divine Light] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

Nightmares - particularly if they are repeating - are the result of a ground of deep fear and trauma within. The solution is to lay it before the Father in prayer and allow the Holy Spirit to replace the former ground with the Love and Light of God *[divine Light is always the answer to darkness in any of its forms]*.

In this hour, it is the desire of the Father to expose all of the various schemes of the Enemy - many of those schemes being rooted and grounded in trauma and abuse in order to bind and control people's lives through fear. The "religious" and/or "denominational" church has, for the most part, the "appearance" of godliness BUT, up until this time, they have lacked the power *[and, thus, the revelation necessary]* to set its own captives free - let alone help set the captives in the world free.

Because of a "religious" system" that has been *[again up until this time]* for the most part,

devoid of revelation knowledge concerning the FULLNESS of their Covenant with the Father, in Christ, the roots *[strongholds]* of fear that the Enemy established in the lives of many - at a very early age - were never "touched" by the power of the Holy Spirit and, thus, they suffered much at his hands. That is about to change radically in this final hour as a Glorious Church filled to overflowing with divine Light *[and Love]* moves forth to "eradicate" darkness in ALL of its forms.

....*"[The Father] has delivered and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us into the kingdom of the Son of His love"....*
Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising"....* Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour You are exposing every last one of the Enemy's schemes against Your people. with a view to setting vast numbers of captives free from ALL that has been established in their lives through fear and trauma. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me [past tense] from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed"....* Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

November 19th

HIS SHEEP HEAR HIS VOICE

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith comes by hearing. Fear also comes by hearing. Faith is maintained through a perfect and continual focus [in word and deed] on a revelation of My Word/Will. Fear is maintained in one's heart and mind through an "affixation" to the lies [and works, schemes] of the Enemy.*

....*"faith comes by hearing, and the ear to hear by the [anointed] word [words] of God"....* Romans 10:17 The Amplified Translation

.....*"And he [Jesus] said unto them, "Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given"....* Mark 4:24 KJV

....*"If any man has ears to hear, let him be listening and let him perceive and comprehend. And He said to them, be careful what you are hearing. The measure [of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure [of virtue and knowledge] that comes back to you - and more [besides] will be given to you who hear. For to him who has will more be given; and from him who has nothing, even what he has will be taken away [by force]".... Mark 4:23-25 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. "But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. "To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. "When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. "A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers".... John 10:1-5 NASB*

Jesus, Himself, stated that, "the *[His]* sheep hear His Voice. Since we are most definitely "HIS" sheep then it is certain that we have the divine capability of hearing Him *[and the Father]* - and, thus, gaining a revelation of exactly what we need to know in any given moment.

From this time forth. it is very important for each and every one of us, as God's children, to refrain from saying *[in any way]* that we have an "inability to hear" but, rather that, in Christ *[as one of His "sheep"]* we are divinely empowered to hear - and not only hear but hear with great clarity, from this time forth.

One of the great keys to hearing the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit is for us to be found focussing on the things that pertain to the establishment of the Glorious Church and the Kingdom - and our true identity, in Christ. In this way, we constantly keep our "filters" from being gummed up with the sludge *[in this case, darkness and distraction]* that the "world" produces.

....*"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. "But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. "To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. "When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. "A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers".... John 10:1-5*

NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us "ears to hear" the deepest thoughts and reflections of Your heart - as they rise up from the Holy Spirit into our spirit [*inner man*]. In light of this, we set ourselves to "take heed" what we allow ourselves to hear and see that we might be found maintaining a perfect focus in ALL things pertaining to the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 20th

AN ENVIRONMENT OF "QUIETNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NEVER any "hurry" [haste] in the Kingdom. For "everything" has a proper time and ordering - according to My highest purpose, in any given moment.*

"hurry" - to move, proceed, or act with haste [*in this case, presumptuously where God's Will is concerned*]; to impel or perform with "undue" haste;

"haste" - unnecessarily quick action; thoughtless, rash, or undue speed:

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Be still, and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

As one is found truly seeking first the Kingdom then it is certain that they will gain whatever revelation they need of the works of darkness for, in maintaining their intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word, one will come to see and know all things from His vantage point and not the world's. It is in an environment of "quietness" [*stillness*] in the Presence of the Father and His Word that one comes to develop a "finely-tuned" sense of hearing.

"Kingdom-living" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [*every aspect*] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all [the establishment of] His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

....*"In quietness and trust is your strength".... Isaiah 30:15 NASB*

....*"And the effect of righteousness will be peace [internal and external], and the result of righteousness will be quietness and confident trust forever. My people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, in safe dwellings, and in quiet resting-places".... Isaiah 32:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made a "quiet place" for us - a place in Your Presence that is marked by a constant flow of Grace and Wisdom. Therefore, we set ourselves to enter into this place daily with a view to receiving all that You have for us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 21st

"GREAT CLARITY"

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, great "clarity" will continually "overtake" [manifest in the lives of] all those who have truly laid their lives down in the diligent pursuit of My Will [Word].*

"clarity" - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity [vagueness];

Note: Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire *[divine Light]* and power *[the impartation of Grace]*.

An abiding "clarity" in one's heart shuts the Enemy and his schemes completely out.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk in "great clarity" - a people who, because of this great clarity, are empowered to know Your Will and, also, every scheme of the Enemy against us, both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 22nd

PERFECT FOCUS

Words of prophecy:

* *Never "focus" on someone else's obedience before your own.*

* *Faith is the certain fruit of perfect [continual] focus on My Word/Will. Fear is the certain fruit of focus on the lies of the Enemy [and any "outward" circumstances thereof].*

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Perfect focus in this hour will bring perfect results!

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who diligently "maintain" a perfect focus on the "things above". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind [focus] on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

November 23rd

WALKING BY REVELATION IS THE CALL OF THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *Only fools "stumble about" in blindness [darkness]!*

...."Wisdom is in the presence of the one who has understanding, but the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24 NASB

Walking by revelation is the call of the Kingdom - and one of its chief fruits is that it keeps the Enemy in the dark where he belongs. He *[Satan]* can only deal with "sense knowledge" and perceptions *[what one sees, feels, hears and/or thinks - from a wrong source]*. Revelation, Love and the Wisdom and Grace of God are FAR BEYOND his darkened understanding - and the "spiritual blindness" he and his forces dwell in.

...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide in the place of revelation - a people who refuse to be "moved" [influenced apart from Your Will/Word] by that which is "seen". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

November 24th

WORDS ARE OF EXTREME IMPORTANCE

Words of prophecy:

* *The continual speaking [proclaiming] of faith-filled words [words that are in one accord with a revelation of My Word/Will] replace the darkened mind-sets that are the spontaneous by-product of unbelief [mistrust and deception].*

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Words are of EXTREME importance but there are vast multitudes *[up until this time]* who have been blinded in their understanding in this area - and, therefore, they continue to open the door wide to the Enemy by speaking words that align with what they feel, see, hear and think *[at his leading]* rather than words of faith and life spoken in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit - words that continually align themselves with who they are in Christ and the Father's Will and purpose for their life and ministry. The scripture below is a statement of ABSOLUTE TRUTH.

...."[the activation of] Death and [the activation of] life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of "words" - and their extreme importance! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 25th

TRUE "WEALTH"

Words of prophecy:

* *True "wealth" is relative to its eternal value - and My highest Kingdom-purposes.*

...."For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich"....2 Corinthians 8:9 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

Maintaining an Eternal Perspective is so important where the Kingdom-finances are concerned. EVERYTHING must be continually geared towards the perfect unfolding of the Father's Plan for the establishment of the Glorious Church and His Kingdom - a glorious Plan that was formulated before the foundations of the earth.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious hour You are giving us the power to make wealth - a divine wealth placed in the hands of the righteous that will be continually used to establish Your highest purposes in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

November 26th

KNOWING WHERE AND WHEN IS THE WAY OF THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *The "force of wisdom" draws financial wealth, and indeed all manner of the "true" prosperity towards whosoever shall continually release that force within them - through a*

perfect obedience!

* *As My children walk "continually" in perfect obedience, they shall not only have a "superabundance" of financial wealth but they shall also know where and when to give the "excess".*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity".... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB

This again speaks of pin-point accuracy. Knowing [*having a revelation of*] where and when [*whether speaking or giving*] is the way of the Kingdom.

...."Great wealth is in the house of the righteous".... Proverbs 15:6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein Your Kingdom-finances are being released into the hands of the righteous - those who have come to abide [*dwell*] in Your Grace and Wisdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 27th

GOD ALONE IS OUR VINDICATION

Words of prophecy:

* *As My "superabundant" prosperity overtakes you - and as I continually show Myself stronger and stronger on your behalf - it is certain that there will be those who revile you and accuse you of the very things that they themselves do. When they see the superabundant material wealth they will say that, "money is your god"! But truly I say to you, I shall make all things become evident, and each and every one who crosses your path - one way or another - shall come to the knowledge that all you "possess" - spirit, soul, body and materially [*financially*] - is a product of faithful obedience to My Word.*

*So fear not what others may think. Only rest in the assurance of My peace and I shall make you - and those with you - a great "sign and wonder" that shall continually confound all those whose hearts are hardened towards Me, and continually bless [*elevate*] and prosper all those whose hearts are towards Me. Know this: that you, and all those with you shall have a superabundance of My Wisdom and Power, which shall cause you to "transcend" [*overcome*] in all things, and as you continually acknowledge Me in all of your ways I shall surely direct your*

paths, and you shall have the continued understanding and discernment to "judge" My people - with a righteous judgement.

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....*
Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

....*"Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]"....* Romans 2:1 *The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]"....* John 7:24 *NASB*

With the hundred-fold return comes "persecutions" but, also, the promise that we will overcome in ALL things.

....*"Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, **along with persecutions**; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first"....* Mark 10:29-31 *NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You - and You alone - are our vindication. As Your superabundant prosperity begins to overtake us in this most critical and glorious hour we set ourselves both trust in You and acknowledge You in ALL of our ways. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 28th

IT IS ONLY THE CONTINUAL ACCESSING OF GOD'S GRACE THAT WILL BRING US THROUGH

Words of prophecy:

* *The "spirit of disheartenment" is a vile and ugly and potentially destructive evil spirit BUT when resisted in faith the victory one experiences over it will "catapult" them into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

....*this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith"....* 1 John 5:4 *NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Many in the remnant Church still remain in what could best be described as "hand to hand" combat with the "spirit of disheartenment" [*especially where holding fast to the vision/dream that God has given them is concerned*] and are finding that ONLY the continual accessing of God's Grace will bring them through on a daily basis [*which is a very good thing for one to gain a revelation of!*]. Although the "spirit of disheartenment" is an extremely "dangerous" spirit [*and, thus, MUST be defended against continually*], as one remains faithful to the pursuit of "revelation" [*and the "Revelator"*] it is certain that the Holy Spirit is able to do a deep, deep work [*the deepest work of the Cross*] in the hearts of those who have made the "quality decision" to both pursue and carry out the Will of God, alone. Consequently, the harder the Enemy tries to derail God's faithful ones from the "narrow path" the more they are "clinging" to Him [*the Father and His Word*] to survive [*"live above" the attacks of the Enemy - and, thus, overcome them*] - and because of their drawing near to Him in the "inner chamber" He has drawn near to them - and, thus, the refining process is accelerated.

...*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ [*and through faith in the holy Name of Jesus*], You have empowered us to overcome in ALL things. We thank you that as we abide in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] we are NEVER ignorant of the Enemy schemes and that, in the Light of Your Word we are empowered to devastate both he and his forces - at every turn! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 29th

COMPLAINING WILL HINDER THE ANOINTING AND BLESSING OF GOD IN OUR LIVES

Words of prophecy:

* *Where there has been "complaining" there must be found the exercising of thanksgiving and where there has been the continual placing of "blame" upon others there must be the exercising of "forgiveness" [both of others and/or of oneself].*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"Do all things without grumbling or disputing; so that you will prove yourselves to be*

blameless and innocent, children of God above reproach in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you appear as lights in the world".... Philippians 2:14-15 NASB

...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation

Complaining about our circumstances will negate the anointing and blessing of God in our lives - and is a certain proof that spiritual wisdom *[a revelation of the reality of God's Word]* is absent. Indeed, complaining is a very dangerous thing - and something that, ultimately, will anger God *[as evidenced in the children of Israel murmuring and complaining against Him in the wilderness]*.

...."Nevertheless, with most of them God was not well-pleased; for they were laid low in the wilderness. Now these things happened as examples for us, so that we would not crave evil things as they also craved. Do not be idolaters, as some of them were; as it is written, "THE PEOPLE SAT DOWN TO EAT AND DRINK, AND STOOD UP TO PLAY." Nor let us act immorally, as some of them did, and twenty-three thousand fell in one day. Nor let us try the Lord, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the serpents. Nor grumble, as some of them did, and were destroyed by the destroyer. Now these things happened to them as an example, and they were written for our instruction, upon whom the ends of the ages have come".... 1 Corinthians 10:5-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we are free from the bondage of "complaining". We thank You and praise You that because of Your continual Goodness and Kindness towards us we are found living our lives in a state of continual thanksgiving before You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 30th

THE WORK OF THE CROSS IS A VERY PRECIOUS THING

Words of prophecy:

* *Pride blinds - spiritual pride [self-righteousness] blinds absolutely.*

"blind" - unable to see; sightless; unwilling or unable to perceive or understand *[in this case, the spiritual matters of the Kingdom]*;

...."Let them alone and disregard them; they are blind guides and teachers. And if a blind man leads a blind man, both will fall into a ditch".... Matthew 15:14 The Amplified Translation

The work of the Cross is a very precious thing but it is ONLY those who give their hearts *[by faith]* wholly to the Lord that even "allow" the Holy Spirit to do that work "fully" in their lives. There are many in "ministry" who, by outward appearances, seem to be doing alright but, in reality, without the work of the Cross, pride and fear of man still remain on the throne of their heart - and, unless a deep and thorough repentance is forthcoming, they will disqualify themselves from their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, in this final hour. How can the captives be set free from the bondage of fear and pride by those who are operating in the very same thing? The answer is, they cannot be set free!

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually humble ourselves before You our spiritual eyes remain wide open to Your highest Will and Kingdom-purposes *[with great clarity]* - far above the spiritual blindness of this "present world system" that the Enemy attempts to blind us with. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB

December 1st

IT IS HOW WE "CHOOSE" TO HANDLE OUR PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES - ESPECIALLY IN ADVERSITY - THAT REVEAL WHERE OUR TRUE HEART LOYALTY LIES

Words of prophecy:

* The key to one receiving the "fullness" of My promises *[Covenant blessings]* is to continually "speak" Truth *[a revelation of My Word]* over "fact" *[that which is seen and discerned according to the physical circumstances]*.

...."Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that

are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation

It is how we "choose" to handle our present circumstances - especially in adversity - that reveal where our true heart loyalty lies, to ourselves *[through fear]* or the Father and His Word/Will *[through faith and trust]*. Walking by "revelation" is the only way to go. "Outward circumstances *[appearances]* can lie - a revelation of the Father's Heart and Will cannot.

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [a discernment that is based upon a revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB

...."God is not a man, that He should lie, Nor a son of man, that He should repent; Has He said, and will He not do it? Or has He spoken, and will He not make it good?".... Numbers 23:19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk by revelation and not by sight - a people who are not moved or influenced by anything that is apart from a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance [but by revelation]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation

December 2nd

IT IS REVELATION THAT EMPOWERS FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *The gap between "true" corporate spiritual environment and corporate spiritual environment [fellowships] where the Enemy remains in the midst of My people [through their continuing to hold to the "things below" rather than the "things above"] is widening with each passing day throughout the church at large. Soon there will be a complete "breaking away" [a holy separation orchestrated by Me] by those who have chosen to walk by the Holy Spirit [revelation], alone.*

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the

things that are on earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 NASB

...."Then those who feared *[reverenced]* the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

It is revelation that empowers faith - and ALL things are possible to the one who is found believing *[through a steadfast faith and trust in that revelation of the Father's Will]*. It is also revelation that shuts the door on the Enemy - and that is precisely why there will be NO Enemy in the camp where the true spiritual environments the Father is establishing in this final hour are concerned. The Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love - will be there in such power that the Love of God will simply "flow" between all in that environment - again, shutting the door completely on the Enemy.

The Father gave me a vision/word of Wisdom in 1986 and I saw a true spiritual environment and, in that environment I saw people just moving to and fro - each one saying and doing exactly what they were supposed to be say and doing, in perfect Love. It truly was a wonderful vision - one that I have held to through many years in spite of the things that have been going on in the "church at large". The day of the Glorious Church is SURELY approaching very quickly. It is a season of "acceleration" and "momentum" for sure - for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom, and their true positioning within it.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life *[love, truth, revelation, righteousness]* forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your glorious Plan for the Church in this final hour - a glorious Plan that will see many enter into the true unity and one accord with You, and with each other. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your

greatest Glory. Amen.

December 3rd

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF "TRUE" KINGDOM MINISTRIES

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I am both establishing and releasing My "true" Kingdom-ministries [ministries that have truly laid down their lives for the greatest well-being of My precious children] into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny. And, truly I say to you, before the end of the age they will have sown more finances into the lives and ministries of those "with whom they have to do" [with a view to establishing other true Kingdom-ministries through them] than that which has been sown into their lives by those they have ministered to. Such is the way and power of My Kingdom - and NOTHING can or will hinder the flow of My divine superabundance through My true [faithful] sons and daughters in this final hour!*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."he who sows generously [that blessings may come to someone] will also reap generously and with blessings".... 2 Corinthians 9:6 The Amplified Translation

It is ONLY the Holy Spirit that can truly reveal to the heart of each believer exactly where, and with whom, they should be. Many have established and built up their ministries by surrounding themselves with those the THEY think would suit their purpose. In that type of environment - *[an environment or ministry established through "self-agenda"]* - fear and pride *[and the fleshly "control" that is its spontaneous fruit]* remain the driving force within it. This is precisely why "true" Kingdom-ministries are built upon each individual seeking a revelation in their personal time with God and, THEN, that revelation becoming a "corporate reality" - in the Power and Light of the Holy Spirit *[through yielding and obedience to Him by all involved]*.

What I have just described is the difference between a true ministry and a ministry that has been corrupted *[tainted]* by "the hand of the flesh". This is another reason why the heart that draws near to the Father and His Word - above all else - is so precious to Him for it is ONLY in this way *[through the revelation they have gained in the "inner chamber"]* that He is "enabled" to move His people where He needs them to be - and, thus, establish the "true unity" *[and "corporate anointing"]* that will release His Love and Power fully in this final hour.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "true" Kingdom-ministries that You are establishing in this most critical and glorious hour - "true" Kingdom-ministries that will move supernaturally at EVERY turn to establish a Glorious Church in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

December 4th

THE FATHER, JESUS AND THE HOLY SPIRIT ARE TRUTH, PERSONIFIED

Words of prophecy:

* In "knowing" *[having a revelation of the fact]* that the "spirit of disheartenment" is attempting to dishearten you *[with a view to moving you {or keeping you} outside of My perfect Will]* do not allow yourself to be disheartened! For ALL evil spirits are "lying" spirits - and there is NO truth *[love]* in them. Consequently, EVERYTHING, they say and do *[through both the "vessels of reproach" and the continual bombardment of one's mind]* you must simply REFUSE to acknowledge - through the "continual affixing" of your thought-life to a revelation of My Word *[Will]* through "proclamation" *[speaking out loud the necessary words that perfectly correspond with My Will]* *[2 Corinthians 10:5]*. In this way, you shall overcome the attack of this spirit and, ultimately, turn the tables on it completely - and, because of your faithfulness and obedience to stay the course, many captives shall be set free in this most glorious hour.

...."For all of them were trying to frighten us, thinking, 'They will become discouraged with the work and it will not be done.' But now, O God, strengthen my hands".... Nehemiah 6:9 NASB

...."He [Satan] was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies".... John 8:44 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

The Enemy is terrified of even one of God's children entering into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ - and, so, he was continually attempting, through his lies, to make the one who has received a "revelation" of the Father's Will "believe" that such a thing could not be possible for them. It is ALWAYS important to remember that he is a LIAR - and there is NO truth in him. The Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit are Truth, Personified, and there is NO

darkness [*capacity to lie*] in Them. This is why a "revelation of the Truth" will SURELY set the one who affixes themselves to it, free

....*"And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the Truth [the Word/Will of God], and the Truth [that revelation of the Word/Will of God that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour all those who truly love You are entering into their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 5th

PERFECT PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith and patience - and the continual nurturing [cultivating] of the revelation one already has will, without exception, allow the Father's highest purpose to unfold in their life [both individually and corporately].*

....*"For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

The key to the exercising of patience is that it "allows" the Father to fulfill His highest purpose in one's life [*both individually and corporately*]. I used to - like many other Christians - not be all that fond of patience. But when the Father gave me a revelation of HIS purpose in patience [*and the necessary exercising of faith that goes along with it*] I immediately began to see the importance of it where His Heart was concerned. In light of these things, it is very important for each and every child of God to seek to see ALL things through the Father's Eyes - in order that His highest Will and purpose might continually be found unfolding, perfectly, on ALL fronts.

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the revelation of the importance of perfect patience on our part - a perfect patience that will SURELY usher forth the fullness of Your highest Will and purpose in our midst in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 6th

TRUST IS A VERY IMPORTANT FACTOR IN RECEIVING THE MINISTRY OF THE WORD OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Each and every one of My people must come to a deep realization [revelation] in this hour that all that I require of each one [regardless of what they are called to do] is, through an absolute faith and trust in Me, to simply lay down their lives [on a continual basis] so that My Dear Son [Jesus] might be ALL in ALL - through them.*

...."This is the work (service) that God asks of you: that you believe in the One Whom He has sent [that you cleave to, trust, rely on, and have faith in His Messenger]".... John 6:29 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Trust is a very important factor in receiving the ministry of the Word of God - as one cannot "receive" from one they do not trust. There is a distinct lack of trust in the church at large *[and, in many cases, with good cause]* the root of that being that many have not entered into a relationship of trust in their own lives with the Father and His Word. A heart that trusts God is a precious thing to behold.

...."How blessed [divinely empowered and prospered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust You with all of our hearts - a people who have a deep and abiding revelation of Your Goodness and Trustworthiness. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 7th

THE FATHER WILL MOVE HEAVEN AND EARTH TO KEEP HIS PRECIOUS ONES ON COURSE

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I shall begin to restore to you all that the Devil has both hindered and stolen throughout the years - for this is a time of great and divine restoration in the lives of all those who have been faithful to hold fast to the narrow path, and you shall be a sign and a wonder to many, and there shall be no doubt as to whose Hand is mightily upon you.*

...."Be glad then, you children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord, your God; for He gives you the former or early rain in just measure and in righteousness, and He causes to come down for you the rain, the former rain and the latter rain, as before. And the [threshing] floors shall be full of grain and the vats shall overflow with juice [of the grape] and oil. And I will restore or replace for you the years that the locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25a The Amplified Translation

One has many opportunities to depart from the narrow path but when one's heart is "wholly given" to the Father's highest Will and purpose then He will move Heaven and earth to keep His precious ones on course - and even get them back on course if there has been any presumption on their part.

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your faithfulness to not only finish the work that You have begun in us but also keep us on track through it all. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."O LORD, You are my God; I will exalt You, I will give thanks to Your name; For You have worked wonders, plans formed long ago, with perfect faithfulness".... Isaiah 25:1 NASB

December 8th

THINGS ARE NOT ALWAYS AS THEY SEEM

Words of prophecy:

* *The byword of this hour: do NOT be "moved" [influenced or moved off course] by what you feel or see or hear or think. Be moved ONLY by that which I have "revealed" to your heart.*

...."for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

.... "I tell you, He will defend and protect and avenge them speedily. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?" Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation

.... "Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith' Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

Things are not always what they "seem" to be in this "world" [*the natural realm*], and this points out the extreme importance of the need for us to bring EVERY thought captive to the reality [*revelation*] of who we are in Christ - as well as to the Father's Plan for this final hour. When the Enemy attempts to come in with his "lying thoughts" ALWAYS speak [*out loud - loud enough so you can hear them*] words that align themselves with the revelation "burning brightly" in your heart.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]" 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people whose final authority in our lives is based upon a revelation of Your Word/Will "burning brightly" in our heart. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 9th

"THE POWER OF MY PRESENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* As My handmaidens and bondservants go forth in perfect obedience the anointing that abides within them [*1 John 2:27*] shall flow forth with great power, and it shall "slay" all the "plans of men" [*self-desire - self-agenda*] that it confronts. You have heard, in the past, of many examples in times of revival wherein My Spirit powerfully convicted those with "any" opposition in their heart toward My Will, but truly I say to you, what you shall see, as I send forth My holy apostles and prophets in this last hour, shall be unmatched in the annals of history. And, thus, shall a "quick work" be done in the midst of My people, and My judgement[s] shall separate all those who truly love Me - and all those who do not! All things done in My Church in this last hour shall have as their "chief characteristic" the "power" of My Presence; a Power that knows

no bounds - and which will not settle for anything less than a clear manifestation of a "spotless and unblemished" Church in the earth!

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Opposition handled properly is just another opportunity for us to devastate the Enemy and his schemes. In this final hour, vast multitudes of captives will be set free through a people who are filled to overflowing with Kingdom-revelation - and the absolute truths and principles therein.

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled [persecuted] for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your perfect Plan in this final hour - a perfect Plan that will see vast multitudes of captives free to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 10th

IT IS THE HEART THAT IS "WHOLLY GIVEN" THAT BEST DEMONSTRATES THE ABSOLUTENESS OF GOD - AND HIS KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *As My children continue on in "perfect obedience", abiding in Me, My Will [Word] shall always be demonstrated perfectly regardless of what "circumstances" they may find themselves in; for it is the heart which is "wholly given" to Me that best shows forth the "absoluteness" of My Character.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

"absoluteness" - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure; free from restriction or limitation; not limited in any way;

.... "You, therefore, must be perfect [growing into complete maturity of godliness in mind and character, having reached the proper height of virtue and integrity], as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 The Amplified Translation

.... "[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation

Being in the right place at the right time by the impressions and leading of the Holy Spirit on a continual basis is how we "demonstrate" the Kingdom *[and the absoluteness of God]* through our lives *[righteous words and actions]*. In the days ahead, we will be those who simply move from faith to faith and obedience to obedience - always being found in the right place at the right time - doing and speaking the right *[eous]* thing. Corporately, this will be a certain catalyst to the greatest outpouring of the Holy Spirit since the day of Pentecost.

.... "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved *[experience the fullness of salvation]*. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your perfect Plan in this final hour - a perfect Plan that will see vast multitudes of captives free to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. We also thank You, Father, that You are revealing Yourself in Your Absoluteness to a continually deeper degree with each passing day - to all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 11th

TRUE INTERCESSION

Words of prophecy:

* *The bearing of other's burdens [true intercession] in the midst of My people is one of the deepest expressions of My Love - and the fruit of this faith and love on the behalf of the "captives" in Zion will become evident very quickly in this hour. GREAT is the reward - both in this age, and in the ages to come - for those who have laid their lives down and even forsaken the pursuit of that which is part of their own destiny [and, thus, rightfully belongs to them] in order to elevate their brothers and sisters into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ!*

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, We were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter And our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The LORD has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad. Restore our captivity, O LORD, As the streams in the South. Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying his bag of seed, Shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves with him"....Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

I have experienced many strange things over the years when called to specific intercession - and it was a long time *[a vast understatement]* before I really understood this word from the Father below and applied it properly to my own life.

* *Never allow yourself to be overwhelmed by the thoughts and impressions you are experiencing when you have entered into intercession on the behalf of others. For that which you are experiencing does not represent your heart [which is already established through revelation] but, rather, the heart and mind of those you are standing in the gap for.*

In the past I had a habit of taking things on "myself" in intercession but what I was "experiencing" was not me I was "picking up" what was affecting those I was praying for *[fear, pride, unworthiness, unbelief etc]*. When we are called to intercede it often appears or feels like the very thing we are interceding against is in "us". This is precisely why faithfulness *[the exercising of faith, love and obedience on our part]* in intercession not only helps the one we are praying for it helps to refine and purify our own hearts as we continue to bring EVERY thought captive to a perfect obedience in our own lives. At times, in intercession, we do not always know all that is going on BUT that is why the exercising of "faith" on our part is so important - as it takes us *[and keeps us]* "far above" the turmoil with our eyes "fixed" on Jesus. It is this continual exercising of faith, love and obedience in our own life that will surely accomplish the Father's desired goal in the lives of those we are interceding for.

...."Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the Law of Love]"....Galatians 6:2 NASB

...."for we walk by faith [trust in God, revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that through many years now You have raised us up

an "interceding" people - a people who truly see the great value of laying our own lives down that others might be helped [*elevated*] into the fullness of all that is theirs, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 12th

THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL

Words of prophecy:

* *My children are ALREADY set free [*healed, prosperous*] with the perfect liberty that was bought with a great price at Calvary - but how many have an "abiding" revelation of that spiritual reality?*

*...."Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [*granted*] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [*based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant*] that you have [*already*] received them, and they will be [*granted*] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [*of Grace*], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom) [*Isa. 61:1, 2*]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

When one's heart is wholly given in faith then it actually becomes the Father's responsibility to oversee [*and empower*] His children's entrance into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny. This is why to work of the Cross that He is doing in each of us is so important: it brings us to the point where we REFUSE to lean upon our "own" understanding and, therefore, not limit His plan and purpose for the Church and the Kingdom in any way. What the Father has planned in this final hour for His faithful ones is "almost" incomprehensible to even the most sanctified intellect.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the deeper work of the Cross that You are doing

in each of us - a deeper work that is preparing us perfectly to enter into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 13th

THE FRUIT OF ALL TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* *The chief aim [and fruit] of all true Covenant-relationship is the continual "impartation" [on both sides] of My Grace, Love, Wisdom and Truth and, in the process, be found representing Me perfectly [revealing My true Nature and Character] in every way - at all times.*

"impart" - to make known; to give *[transfer]*; to communicate; to reveal;

...."A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB

Our God is a "consuming fire" and, thus, His "passion" *[Love]* manifests in a "fiery" *[and, sometimes, a very intense]* manner - far above the "self-centered" and soulish emotions that many have been trapped in up until this time. True Covenant relationship, first with the Father, empowers one to enter into true relationship on every level - far removed from the "soulish entrapments of the "lower life" *[old nature]*. All those who are truly seeking the place of true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom in this hour have a great deal to look forward to.

...."Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have come to "abide" in true Covenant-relationship with You - a people who are dwelling in the true unity and one accord that You desire each of Your precious children to walk in. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB

.... "Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will].... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [in this case the Mind of Christ]; be in one accord;

December 14th

UNGODLY COUNSEL IS A MOST DANGEROUS THING

Words of prophecy:

* *If one makes themselves "accountable" to those who are unrighteously motivated [self-serving] then they shall surely be misled by the ungodly counsel that is the spontaneous fruit of their lips.*

"ungodly counsel" - any advice, opinion or suggestion by one that serves only to lead another further away from the fullness of God's Will for their life rather than towards it.

.... "Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation

.... "A double minded man is unstable in all his ways".... James 1:8 KJV

.... "The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV

Ungodly counsel is a most dangerous thing - and yet many still continue to put "flesh and blood" before God in every aspect of their lives.

.... "How blessed is the man/woman who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his/her delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he/she meditates day and night. He/she will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season And its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he/she does, he/she prospers. The wicked are not so, but they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek NO other counsel apart from that which comes forth in and by the power of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 15th

SUPERNATURAL COURAGE AND SINGLE-MINDEDNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *The desire to be rooted and grounded in love ALWAYS leads to perfect liberty - and the "fullness" of one's true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God"....Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 NASB

When one steps into *[begins to fully appropriate]* the "fullness" of perfect liberty THEN the "fear of man" - or any other aspect of fear and selfishness no longer has any power over them - and, thus, in this place of no fear *[the place of abiding in Love]* there is a supernatural courage and single-mindedness towards the Will and Faithfulness of the Father that empowers one to speak and act from the place of a "transparent" and fearless heart.

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."The fear of man brings a snare, But he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted".... Proverbs 29:25 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are walking free from the "fear of man" - a people who reverence You above ALL else. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 16th

BUILD YOURSELF UP ON YOUR MOST HOLY FAITH"

Words of prophecy:

* *Praying in the S[s]pirit [with other tongues] is one of the keys to one "abiding in" the*

place of an absolute faith.

...."In the same way the Spirit also helps our weakness; for we do not know how to pray as we should, but the Spirit Himself intercedes for us with groanings too deep for words; and He who searches the hearts knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He intercedes for the saints according to the will of God".... Romans 8:26-27 NASB

One of the benefits of praying in other tongues is that it allows the Holy Spirit to form impressions on one's heart and, even though, those impressions may not immediately come to the surface [*although they may come to the surface immediately*], eventually revelation [*Wisdom*] will come forth concerning the situations and people one is praying for.

...."But you, beloved, build yourselves up [founded] on your most holy faith [make progress, rise like an edifice higher and higher], praying in the Holy Spirit; Guard and keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have empowered us to speak with "new tongues" and we pray that with each passing day that, by Your Spirit, You teach us to walk in all that You intended concerning this very special empowerment. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."These signs will accompany those who have believed: in My name they will cast out demons, they will speak with new tongues; they will pick up serpents, and if they drink any deadly poison, it will not hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover".... Mark 16:17-18 NASB

December 17th

WHAT A DIFFERENCE A MOMENT CAN MAKE

Words of prophecy:

* *One is not able to behold [see with the eyes of their faith and/or experience fully] the "new thing" until they forsake [in their heart] the "former things"!*

...."Remember Lot's wife! [Gen. 19:26.] Whoever tries to preserve his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life will preserve and quicken it".... Luke 17:32-33 The Amplified Translation

What a difference a "moment" can make - revelation is a very good example of that. The Father can do amazing things even when there seems to be no way evident in the natural scheme of things. There is a "series of suddenlies" about to overtake those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - and it will change everything, gloriously.

.... *"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....*
Isaiah 43:18-19 *The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for this day and hour - a day and hour in which Your faithful ones will be continually overtaken by a "series of suddenlies". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 18th

EVEN TWO TOGETHER WILL ACCOMPLISH GREAT THINGS FOR THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *A "clique" spirit is a counterfeit of the true spirit of one accord and true unity for a "clique spirit" is born of the soul [emotional attachment and self-agenda] whereas ALL true unity and one accord is rooted and grounded in love, faith and revelation.*

"clique" - a small, exclusive *[in this case unto themselves and their own agenda - first and foremost]* group of people;

.... *"But in what I instruct [you] next I do not commend [you], because when you meet together, it is not for the better but for the worse. For in the first place, when you assemble as a congregation, I hear that there are cliques [divisions and factions] among you; and I in part believe it, For doubtless there have to be factions or parties among you in order that they who are genuine and of approved fitness may become evident and plainly recognized among you"....* 1 Corinthians 11:17-19 *The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]"....* Amos 3:3 *KJV*

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind *[in this case the Mind of Christ]*; be in one accord;

"True corporate unity" in the midst of His people is the chief priority of the Father in this most critical and glorious hour - and what a wonderful thing it is. Divine connections are very, very special in the sight of the Father - and even two together will accomplish great things for the Kingdom in this final hour.

.... *"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains*

of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

"explosion" - a sudden widespread increase;

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the hour and the season wherein there will be an "explosion" of true corporate unity in the midst of all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 19th

"CLEAVING TO THE SPIRIT OF THE CROSS"

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *The "spirit of the Cross" is an absolute self-denial to let Me be all in all.*

...."[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all"..... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

Cleaving to the Spirit of the Cross in true humility *[an absolute dependence and trust in the Father]* opens to the door wide to His Grace *[divine empowerment]* abounding towards us.

...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt [and, thus, vindicate] you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB

...."and the grace of our Lord was more than abundant, with the faith and love which are [found] in Christ Jesus".... 1 Timothy 1:14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the hour and the season wherein there will be an "explosion" of true corporate unity in the midst of all those who truly love You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 20th

THE BASIS OF ALL TRUE COVENANT RELATIONSHIP IS TRUST

Words of prophecy:

* *The Enemy knows that TRUST [and, of course, Love] is the key element [component] in the relationship between "kindred spirits" [the divine connections I have established and continue to establish in this final hour in the midst of My faithful ones] and this precisely why he is continually attempting to create "an environment of mistrust" in the midst of My people. Truly I say to you, as one sets themselves in the place of perfect fellowship with Me [in the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis every last ground of mistrust within them shall SURELY be eliminated - and, in its place, there will be "forged" [by My Spirit] a divine [supernatural] trust and trustworthiness that cannot be "touched" [influenced, affected] in ANY way. And, thus, shall both the church at large and the "world" see "living examples" of the faithfulness, integrity, trustworthiness and Love that are the spontaneous [and ongoing] fruit of My Heart towards them!*

...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

The basis of ALL true Covenant relationship - beginning with one's relationship with the Father and His Word - is trust. Covenant relationships on all levels will be something that will be clearly defined and demonstrated in every true spiritual environment that is established in this final hour - and, through them, the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love *[since Calvary]* will be the result.

The Father is making a way for each and every one who truly loves Him to establish that which needs to be established in these days in order for them to enter into the "fullness" of all that He has for them concerning Covenant-relationship *["divine connections"]* in the Kingdom.

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein there will be a powerful demonstration of true Covenant-relationship in the midst of all those who truly love You - a powerful demonstration that will be a great and continual "sign and wonder" throughout the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 21st

FORGETTING WHAT LIES BEHIND AND REACHING FORWARD TO WHAT LIES AHEAD

Words of prophecy:

* *Did Paul not write, "but one thing I do: forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus", and did he not also write, "do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind [into the image of Christ], so that you may prove what the Will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect" [Romans 12:2]? I call each and every one of my children to no longer judge [discern] after the mind of the flesh but rather in [through] the Mind of Christ - for it is only from this latter position that one will be able to discern that which is "spiritual reality" and that which is not.*

In this final hour, My remnant Church shall be found walking non-stop supernaturally, and they will be a people who refuse to do or discern anything apart from My Spirit. Because of these things, the revelatory gifts [the word of knowledge, word of wisdom and the discerning of spirits] will empower them to not only read the hearts of all those who cross their path like an "open book" but, also, they will have an abiding and supernatural insight into the schemes of the Enemy and, because of this, he will be devastated at every turn.

...."Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB

One's past is not their future and one's future is not their past.

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour you are doing a "new thing" - a new and glorious thing that will take us directly into the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 22nd

THE NARROW PATH IS THE NARROW PATH AND ONLY A HEART "WHOLLY GIVEN" TO GOD CAN NAVIGATE ON IT

Words of prophecy:

* My children MUST be found exercising a "holy caution" as they continually seek for the "open doors" that I have for them. For, truly I say to you, the Enemy and his forces will attempt to "counterfeit" My open doors into the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ, in the spiritual realm [which, ultimately manifest in the physical realm - in the fullness of time] with an "open door" in the natural [physical] realm that may "appear" to conform to My Will [Word]. But, in reality, it is an effort by Satan and his forces to move one from the center of My Will [and the narrow path of perfect obedience] onto the "broad path" - and, thus, it becomes an open door to the spiritual pride [self-righteousness] and darkness that leads to certain devastation and destruction for My people. Truly I say to you, MY "open doors" will always have their "entrance" in the high places [Ephesians 2:6] - and they will ALWAYS conform perfectly to the "pattern" that I have already established in the heart that is "wholly given" to Me. Exercise a holy caution in this most critical hour, My beloved ones - and, in your diligence and faithfulness, I will SURELY make you ride on the "heights of the earth" [Isaiah 58:14] in the fullness of your authority, in Christ [Luke 10:19].

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, But its end is the way of death"....Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB

There is definitely a "mixture" out there [even in many so-called "spiritual circles"]. Because of this, EVERY child of God should only be partaking of that which the Holy Spirit directly leads them to partake of.

The narrow path is the narrow path and ONLY a heart "wholly given" to God can navigate on it. It is the very same for all of us, as God's children. That is why it is written, " and few are those who find it". There is no question that we will once again be able to distinguish in this hour those who truly love and serve God and those who do not.

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who

serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called us to the narrow path of perfect obedience - a path whereon You, the Lord Jesus and the Holy Spirit are our constant Companions. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 22nd

THE NARROW PATH IS THE NARROW PATH AND ONLY A HEART "WHOLLY GIVEN" TO GOD CAN NAVIGATE ON IT

Words of prophecy:

* *My children MUST be found exercising a "holy caution" as they continually seek for the "open doors" that I have for them. For, truly I say to you, the Enemy and his forces will attempt to "counterfeit" My open doors into the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ, in the spiritual realm [which, ultimately manifest in the physical realm - in the fullness of time] with an "open door" in the natural [physical] realm that may "appear" to conform to My Will [Word]. But, in reality, it is an effort by Satan and his forces to move one from the center of My Will [and the narrow path of perfect obedience] onto the "broad path" - and, thus, it becomes an open door to the spiritual pride [self-righteousness] and darkness that leads to certain devastation and destruction for My people. Truly I say to you, MY "open doors" will always have their "entrance" in the high places [Ephesians 2:6] - and they will ALWAYS conform perfectly to the "pattern" that I have already established in the heart that is "wholly given" to Me. Exercise a holy caution in this most critical hour, My beloved ones - and, in your diligence and faithfulness, I will SURELY make you ride on the "heights of the earth" [Isaiah 58:14] in the fullness of your authority, in Christ [Luke 10:19].*

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, But its end is the way of death"....Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB

There is definitely a "mixture" out there *[even in many so-called "spiritual circles"]*. Because of this, EVERY child of God should only be partaking of that which the Holy Spirit directly leads them to partake of.

The narrow path is the narrow path and ONLY a heart "wholly given" to God can

navigate on it. It is the very same for all of us, as God's children. That is why it is written, " and few are those who find it". There is no question that we will once again be able to distinguish in this hour those who truly love and serve God and those who do not.

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'.... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB*

....*"So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called us to the narrow path of perfect obedience - a path whereon You, the Lord Jesus and the Holy Spirit are our constant Companions. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 22nd

THE NARROW PATH IS THE NARROW PATH AND ONLY A HEART "WHOLLY GIVEN" TO GOD CAN NAVIGATE ON IT

Words of prophecy:

* *My children MUST be found exercising a "holy caution" as they continually seek for the "open doors" that I have for them. For, truly I say to you, the Enemy and his forces will attempt to "counterfeit" My open doors into the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ, in the spiritual realm [which, ultimately manifest in the physical realm - in the fullness of time] with an "open door" in the natural [physical] realm that may "appear" to conform to My Will [Word]. But, in reality, it is an effort by Satan and his forces to move one from the center of My Will [and the narrow path of perfect obedience] onto the "broad path" - and, thus, it becomes an open door to the spiritual pride [self-righteousness] and darkness that leads to certain devastation and destruction for My people. Truly I say to you, MY "open doors" will always have their "entrance" in the high places [Ephesians 2:6] - and they will ALWAYS conform perfectly to the "pattern" that I have already established in the heart that is "wholly given" to Me. Exercise a holy caution in this most critical hour, My beloved ones - and, in your diligence and faithfulness, I will SURELY make you ride on the "heights of the earth" [Isaiah 58:14] in the fullness of your authority, in Christ [Luke 10:19].*

.... "There is a way which seems right to a man, But its end is the way of death" Proverbs 14:12 NASB

.... "Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it" Matthew 7:13-14 NASB

There is definitely a "mixture" out there [*even in many so-called "spiritual circles"*]. Because of this, EVERY child of God should only be partaking of that which the Holy Spirit directly leads them to partake of.

The narrow path is the narrow path and ONLY a heart "wholly given" to God can navigate on it. It is the very same for all of us, as God's children. That is why it is written, " and few are those who find it". There is no question that we will once again be able to distinguish in this hour those who truly love and serve God and those who do not.

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [*you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence*]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness" Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

.... "So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called us to the narrow path of perfect obedience - a path whereon You, the Lord Jesus and the Holy Spirit are our constant Companions. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 24th

THE "OUTWARD" APPEARANCE OF THE WORDS AND ACTIONS OF OTHER PEOPLE IS OFTEN DECEPTIVE

Words of prophecy:

* "Hypocritical smiles" will always eventually give way to words [*expressing the depths of one's heart*] - as out of the "abundance" of the heart [*the place where one dwells continually in*

their "thinking"] the mouth speaks [either righteously or unrighteously].

...."How can you speak good things when you are evil [wicked]? For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation

...."Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitewashed tombs which on the outside appear beautiful, but inside they are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. So you, too, outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness".... Matthew 23:27-28 NASB

It is ONLY as one diligently "maintains" a pure and intimate relationship with the Father *[again, on a daily basis]* that they will be positioned properly to discern that which is unrighteous in origin and that which is righteous in origin - and who is truly trustworthy and who is NOT. The "outward" appearance of the words and actions of other people is often deceptive but the Holy Spirit will ALWAYS give the one who truly loves God insight into *[a revelation of]* the deepest heart-motivation of others *[in any given moment]* as they continually acknowledge the Father and His Word *[Will]* in ALL of their ways.

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him".... Malachi 3:16-18 NASB

*...."For behold, the day is coming, **burning like a furnace** [through the "outpouring of His fiery Love] and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have empowered us to discern between that which is righteous in origin and that which is not - between those who are trustworthy and those who are not. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 25th

TRUST AND TRUSTWORTHINESS

Words of prophecy:

* *Women were created to trust, and men were created to be trusted - this "trustworthiness" being the spontaneous by-product of a perfect trust in Me - and in My Word.*

... "How blessed [divinely empowered to prosper] is the man/woman who trusts in You!" ... Psalms 84:12 NASB

This entire topic of trust and trustworthiness boils down to putting God first in one's life and ministry - at ALL times. We are commanded to Love the Lord our God with ALL our heart, soul, strength and mind and, THEN, to love our neighbour as ourselves. That is the correct order. Therefore, our top priority MUST always be that our relationship with the Father is wholesome and open - devoid of the "self-will" that is a certain catalyst for the impartation of darkness *[both to us from the Enemy and through us]*.

It is ONLY out of our time with the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" that our ministry towards others will begin to flow forth in the power of the Holy Spirit *[anointing]* abiding within. HE is the One who empowers us, HE is the One who corrects us and teaches us, and HE is the One who leads us in our relationships and friendships - and, indeed, into ALL Truth. As our primary concern is the health of our relationship with the the Father and His Word, THEN *[and ONLY then]*, all of our other relationships will fall into their perfect positioning, in Christ. Anything less means we are attempting to undertake relationships in our "own" strength - and they will, ultimately, fail - for it is ONLY Love *[God's Love in us]* that NEVER fails!

.... "You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind" Luke 10:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight - a people who trust You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 26th

THE THRESHOLD OF BREAKTHROUGH

Words of prophecy:

* *All of the words I have spoken to you shall manifest themselves in the very near future. For this is indeed the time for all those who have been faithful and obedient to "hold fast the*

vision" to both enter into and fulfill perfectly the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

....*"And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

The exercising of faith and patience is always instrumental in the unfolding of the "fullness" of the Father's perfect Will and Plan - how much more should one be focussed on a perfect patience when on the threshold of "breakthrough".

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we, as Your remnant Church, are on the very threshold of the breakthrough of breakthroughs that You have planned for us in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 27th

THE SPIRIT OF GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* *It matters not how long a "manifestation" of My Will takes to enter into the physical realm. All that matters is that the one standing in faith hold fast to their "confession" [words and actions that continually correspond with a revelation of My Will] - not "allowing" themselves to be moved by any attempt of the Evil One to move them off the path of perfect faith and "resistance".*

It is in these times of "seeming nothingness" [nothing happening] that I am best able to show Myself forth the strongest on the behalf of My children. Never has there been a more important time not to be moved by anything apart from My Word [Will], for great victory is near for all those whom I have called to hold fast the vision, and they shall surely see the glorious fruits of their labor, and then they shall look back on the times of seeming "dryness" and "inertia" as the very time in which the victory was won.

....*"Let us hold fast the confession of our hope without wavering, for He who promised is faithful".... Hebrews 10:23 NASB*

Preparation by Grace - relentlessness by Grace - victory through Grace. We are called to walk in and by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace]* - without exception. This is the way

of victory [*overcoming*], and this is the way in which one will be found bearing "maximum fruit" for the Church and the Kingdom, continually, in this most glorious hour.

....*"who has saved us and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to His own purpose and grace which was granted us in Christ Jesus from all eternity".... 2 Timothy 1:9 NASB*

....*"By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God and observe His commandments. For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments; and His commandments are not burdensome. For whatever is born of God overcomes the world; and this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:2-4 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually seek to obey you in all things the Spirit of Grace is continually leading us into all Truth and preparing us perfectly - that we might be found bearing maximum fruit in Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 28th

PIN-POINT ACCURACY IN THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *"Wealth" is relative to its eternal value.*

* *As My children walk "continually" in perfect obedience, they shall not only have a "superabundance" of financial wealth but they shall also know where and when to give the "excess" [*divine overflow*].*

....*"For you know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich"....2 Corinthians 8:9 NASB*

This again speaks of pin-point accuracy in the Kingdom. Knowing where and when [*whether speaking or giving*] is the way of the Kingdom. This is precisely why "maintaining" an Eternal Perspective is so important where Kingdom-finances are concerned. In this last hour, EVERYTHING must be geared towards the perfect unfolding of the Father's Plan - a glorious Plan that was formulated before the foundations of the earth.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found "seeking first" the establishment of Your Kingdom - a people who continually appropriate *[through faith and obedience]* the precious Covenant blessings that were purchased for us at Calvary. In light of these things, we thank You and praise You that we are found imparting *[distributing]* the fruit of those blessings as a "demonstration" of Your great Love and Power to all those who cross our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 29th

THE LESS THE ENEMY KNOWS THE EASIER IT IS TO MAINTAIN THE FAITH-WALK

Words of prophecy:

* *One's secret and innermost thoughts [of the inner man] belong to Me - and cannot be accessed by the Enemy. Therefore, My precious children must come to understand that the Enemy cannot "hear" anything [other than what I would allow Him to hear with a view to his devastation] that they think or speak out loud in My Presence - which is precisely why the "inner chamber" is also called the "secret" place of My Presence. Let it be clearly understood that the Enemy is NOT omniscient [nor is he omnipresent] and that both he and his forces are bound to the "lower realm" [the soulish and physical realm] - far below the spiritual positioning found in Ephesians 2:6 which is the place wherein those who walk by [in] My Spirit dwell [abide] - spiritually speaking.*

...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

The Enemy *[who is not "omni-present" or "all-knowing - not to mention NOT all-powerful]* is always seeking for "clues" as to what is going on in the life of one who is moving into the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ. So he is always asking questions through vessels that are curious - sometimes, even those we are well acquainted with. I learned a long time ago that the less the Enemy "knows" *[is made aware of]* the easier it is to maintain the faith-walk, as well as control him - with a view to CONTINUALLY walking in a place FAR ABOVE above his schemes.

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper" Isaiah 54:17 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above,

where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "secret place of Your Presence" - a Place wherein we are free to fellowship with You without ANY interference from the Enemy and his forces. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

December 30th

WE "CHOOSE" TO TRUST OR NOT TO TRUST GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith "united" with a revelation of My Word/Will constitutes "believing" - in My Sight. Always remember: trusting Me is believing Me.*

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Trust is an "act" of one's Will *[we choose to trust or not to trust just like we choose to believe or not believe in any given moment]*. The Father is perfect and, in believing that, we must just simply take Him at His Word - at ALL times - as He is SURELY watching over His Word to perform it in the lives of those who have united their faith and trust to a revelation of His Word/Will.

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the continually deeper revelation of "the

importance of trust" that You are blessing us with in this hour - a continually deeper revelation that is leading us into an "abiding" trust in You at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed [divinely empowered to prosper] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

December 31st

FAITH AND PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *"Patience" becomes a wonderful thing to the hearts of My children when they gain a "revelation" of the spiritual reality that the continual exercising of faith and patience ALWAYS "allows" Me to accomplish My highest purpose - both in them and through them - in any given situation.*

....*"the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

It is the exercising of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will that orders one's steps on the proper path. The continual exercising of faith and patience *[endurance for the joy set before them]* CANNOT FAIL to inherit the blessing *[promise]* because Love *[faith, obedience]* NEVER fails.

"obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

.....*"Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith and patience - a people who know because they know because they know that whatever You have

spoken to us cannot fail to come to pass in our lives. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.